

South Africa - Durban Large Firm Survey 2002-2003

Durban Unicity Council, World Bank, Bureau of Market Research

Report generated on: May 5, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

To assist fieldworkers in selecting sample units (firms) the World Bank provided the Bureau of Market Research (BMR) at Unisa with various sample frames (listings of firm names). These sample frames were used to contact firms randomly by telephone in order to set up appointments with the managing directors, managers or owners of the firms. Because no sample frame is comprehensive enough to include all firms operating in the Durban Metropolitan Area, various sample frames had to be utilized. The study was constructed to stratify industry by type, employment size group and geographic area. The sample frames had some limitations in this regard: they lacked employment size group classifications and they had a limited number of firms for certain sectors and they showed geographic location problems. In some cases information on the firms was outdated.

Questionnaires

Overview

The eight questionnaires for the survey covered the following topics:

Questionnaire 1: General issues (completed by md/ceo): General business information, economic policy environment, government's role in investment promotion and local economic development, corporate governance and ownership structure, parent company, corporate finance, interest rates, exports, imports and exchange rates, company tax rates, pdi (previously disadvantaged individual) participation in company ownership, future expectations, mergers/acquisitions

Questionnaire 2: Production related issues (completed by production manager): Products manufactured, choice of location, capacity utilization, capital assets

Questionnaire 3: Financial related issues (completed by financial manager)

Questionnaire 4: Purchase related issues (completed by the purchasing manager): Business relations, purchase of raw materials, import duties and tariffs, import of raw materials,

Questionnaire 5: Sales/marketing related issues (completed by sales/marketing manager): Business relations, membership of business associations, sources of information, sale of products, exports, business operations and profitability, government contracts,

Questionnaire 6: Human resource related issues (completed by the hr manager): Recruitment, training, labour relations, labour market regulation, employment size and patterns, employees' transport infrastructure, labour cost and impact of HIV/AIDS

Questionnaire 7: Administrative/legal related issues (completed by the administrative manager): Start-up licenses and permits, licensing and permits required to continue operations

Questionnaire 8: Port related issues (completed by the shipping/export/marketing manager)

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2002-05	2003-04	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Content	The Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1 data file contains all variables in the survey questionnaire. Also included in the dataset are variables which researchers computed at the School for their own purposes.
Cases	0
Variable(s)	1286
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	questno		contin	numeric	
V2	area		discrete	numeric	
V3	sector		discrete	numeric	
V4	size		discrete	numeric	
V5	q1_6	q1.6 : status	discrete	numeric	
V6	q1_7	q1.7 : year plant started production	contin	numeric	
V7	q1_8	q1.8 : year present owner(s) take over in this capacity?	contin	numeric	
V8	q1_9	q1.9 : type of product produced	discrete	numeric	
V9	q1_10	q1.10 how many full-time employees does this establishment have? ____	contin	numeric	
V10	q1_11a	q1_11a : legal status	discrete	numeric	
V11	q1_11b	q1_11b : listed on jse/another stock exchange	discrete	numeric	
V12	q1_12a	q1.12a : regulations for expanding your current business and/or starting a new b	discrete	numeric	
V13	q1_12b	q1.12b : export and import regulations/procedures	discrete	numeric	
V14	q1_12c	q1.12c : availability of technical/vocational labour skills	discrete	numeric	
V15	q1_12d	q1.12d : recent labour regulations (Ira, bcea, eea, skills act)	discrete	numeric	
V16	q1_12e	q1.12e : tax regulations	discrete	numeric	
V17	q1_12f	q1.12f : tax rates	discrete	numeric	
V18	q1_12g	q1.12g : infrastructure provision and quality (roads, electricity, water etc)	discrete	numeric	
V19	q1_12h	q1.12h : change in government policies	discrete	numeric	
V20	q1_12i	q1.12i : cost of capital/credit	discrete	numeric	
V21	q1_12j	q1.12j : depreciation or weakening of rand/dollar exchange rate (more rand per u	discrete	numeric	
V22	q1_12k	q1.12k : environmental regulations	discrete	numeric	
V23	q1_12l	q1.12l : hiv/aids	discrete	numeric	
V24	q1_12m	q1.12m : crime and theft	discrete	numeric	
V25	q1_12n	q1.12n : corruption in government	discrete	numeric	
V26	q1_12o	q1.12o : other	discrete	numeric	
V27	q1_13a	q1.13a : most important contribution of dmcu	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V28	q1_13b	q1.13b : 2nd most important contribution of dmcu	discrete	numeric	
V29	q1_13c	q1.13c : 3 rd most important contribution of dmcu	discrete	numeric	
V30	q1_14a	q1.14a : most important contribution of central government authorities	discrete	numeric	
V31	q1_14b	q1.14b : 2nd most important contribution of central government authorities	discrete	numeric	
V32	q1_14c	q1.14c : 3 rd most important contribution of central government authorities	discrete	numeric	
V33	q1_15a	q1.15a : individual resident(s) of sa	contin	numeric	
V34	q1_15b	q1.15b : domestic company	contin	numeric	
V35	q1_15c	q1.15c : local bank/institutional investor	contin	numeric	
V36	q1_15d	q1.15d : non-resident(s)	contin	numeric	
V37	q1_15e	q1.15e : foreign company	contin	numeric	
V38	q1_15f	q1.15f : foreign bank/institutional investor	discrete	numeric	
V39	q1_15g	q1.15g : diffused -for publicly traded corporation	discrete	numeric	
V40	q1_15h	q1.15h : central government	discrete	numeric	
V41	q1_15i	q1.15i : province	discrete	numeric	
V42	q1_15j	q1.15j : municipality/local government	discrete	numeric	
V43	q1_15k	q1.15k : other	discrete	numeric	
V44	q1_16	q1.16 : does the establishment have a parent company?	discrete	numeric	
V45	q1_17a	q1.17a : parent company within durban	discrete	numeric	
V46	q1_17b	q1.17b : parent company elsewhere in kzn	discrete	numeric	
V47	q1_17c	q1.17c : parent company elsewhere in sa	discrete	numeric	
V48	q1_17d	q1.17d : foreign company - country	discrete	numeric	
V49	q1_18	q1.18 : who make all investement decisions	discrete	numeric	
V50	q1_19a1	q1.19a1 : retained/internal earnings - investment capital	contin	numeric	
V51	q1_19a2	q1.19a2 : retained/internal earnings - working capital	contin	numeric	
V52	q1_19b1	q1.19b1 : loan from a local south african bank - investment capital	contin	numeric	
V53	q1_19b2	q1.19b2 : loan from a local south african bank - working capital	contin	numeric	
V54	q1_19c1	q1.19c1 : loan from a foreign bank - investment capital	contin	numeric	
V55	q1_19c2	q1.19c2 : loan from a foreign bank - working capital	contin	numeric	
V56	q1_19d1	q1.19d1 : loan from partner establishment or parent establishment - investment c	contin	numeric	
V57	q1_19d2	q1.19d2 : loan from partner establishment or parent establishment - working capi	contin	numeric	
V58	q1_19e1	q1.19e1 : shares issued on the stock exchange - investment capital	contin	numeric	
V59	q1_19e2	q1.19e2 : shares issued on the stock exchange - working capital	discrete	numeric	
V60	q1_19f1	q1.19f1 : other source of finance - investment capital	contin	numeric	
V61	q1_19f2	q1.19f2 : other source of finance - working capital	contin	numeric	
V62	dummy	retained/internal earnings=100%	discrete	numeric	
V63	q1_20	q1.20 : in 2001, did your establishment consider expansion?	discrete	numeric	
V64	q1_21	q1.21 : if yes to question 1.20, was the expansion undertaken?	discrete	numeric	
V65	q1_22	q1.22 : if no to question 1.21, was it due to lack of funds?	discrete	numeric	
V66	q1_23	q1.23 : over the past year (2001), did the establishment face problems in financ	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	q1_24a	q1.24a : operating or market conditions (input cost, market demand, global crisi	discrete	numeric	
V68	q1_24b	q1.24b : financial market conditions (high interest rates, unavailability of cre	discrete	numeric	
V69	q1_24c	q1.24c : other reasons for financing level of production	discrete	numeric	
V70	q1_25a	q1.25a : have the relatively high interest rates from 1996 to mid-1999 been a pr	discrete	numeric	
V71	q1_25b	q1.25b : explain why high interest rates were a problem	discrete	numeric	
V72	q1_26a	q1.26a : changed term structure of borrowing and led to new liabilities (made it	discrete	numeric	
V73	q1_26b	q1.26b : reduced level of borrowing	discrete	numeric	
V74	q1_26c	q1.26c : reduced planned plant expansion	discrete	numeric	
V75	q1_26d	q1.26d : not at all	discrete	numeric	
V76	q1_26e	q1.26e : not applicable	discrete	numeric	
V77	q1_26f	q1.26f : other ways interest rate hike effect financial structure	discrete	numeric	
V78	q1_27	q1.27 : does this establishment export goods and services?	discrete	numeric	
V79	q1_28	q1.28 : does this establishment import goods and services?	discrete	numeric	
V80	q1_29a1	q1.29a1 : reduced the use of imported inputs - r8.00=us\$1	discrete	numeric	
V81	q1_29a2	q1.29a2 : reduced the use of imported inputs - r10.00=us\$1	discrete	numeric	
V82	q1_29b1	q1.29b1 : when the rand recovers the establishment purchases more imported capit	discrete	numeric	
V83	q1_29b2	q1.29b2 : when the rand recovers the establishment purchases more imported capit	discrete	numeric	
V84	q1_29c1	q1.29c1 : when the rand depreciates the establishment starts exporting more of i	discrete	numeric	
V85	q1_29c2	q1.29c2 : when the rand depreciates the establishment starts exporting more of i	discrete	numeric	
V86	q1_29d1	q1.29d1 : - r8.00=us\$1	discrete	numeric	
V87	q1_29d2	q1.29d2 : will wait and see what happens before we produce more for export. - r1	discrete	numeric	
V88	q1_30	q1.30 : buy hedging/forward contracts on foreign currency exposure	discrete	numeric	
V89	q1_31a	q1.31a : percentage of foreign currency exposure	discrete	numeric	
V90	q1_31b	q1.31b : notional (forward contract) value (r'000)	contin	numeric	
V91	q1_32	q1.32 : effect of the reduction (from 35% to 30%) in the company tax rate on you	discrete	numeric	
V92	q1_33	q1.33 : did the cut in company tax influence your future expansion plans?	discrete	numeric	
V93	q1_34	q1.34 : pdi(s) or companies controlled by pdi's own part	discrete	numeric	
V94	q1_35a	q1.35a : percentage owned by pdi(s) or companies controlled by pdi's	contin	numeric	
V95	q1_35b	q1.35b : year pdi became owner/part-owner	contin	numeric	
V96	q1_36a	q1.36a : pdi(s) employed - general manager	discrete	numeric	
V97	q1_36b	q1.36b : pdi(s) employed - production	discrete	numeric	
V98	q1_36c	q1.36c : pdi(s) employed - human resources	discrete	numeric	
V99	q1_36d	q1.36d : pdi(s) employed - finance	discrete	numeric	
V100	q1_36e	q1.36e : pdi(s) employed - marketing	discrete	numeric	
V101	q1_36f	q1.36f : pdi(s) employed - only ownership	discrete	numeric	
V102	q1_36g	q1.36g : pdi(s) employed - on the board	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V103	q1_36h	q1.36h : pdi(s) employed - other management level	discrete	numeric	
V104	q1_37a11	q1.37a11 : expectation for annual sales - change - 2002	discrete	numeric	
V105	q1_37a12	q1.37a12 : expectation for annual sales - by what % - 2002	contin	numeric	
V106	q1_37a21	q1.37a21 : expectation for annual sales - change - 2003	discrete	numeric	
V107	q1_37a22	q1.37a22 : expectation for annual sales - by what % - 2003	contin	numeric	
V108	q1_37b11	q1.37b11 : expectation for the establishment's average product price - change -	discrete	numeric	
V109	q1_37b12	q1.37b12 : expectation for the establishment's average product price - by what %	contin	numeric	
V110	q1_37b21	q1.37b21 : expectation for the establishment's average product price - change -	discrete	numeric	
V111	q1_37b22	q1.37b22 : expectation for the establishment's average product price - by what %	contin	numeric	
V112	q1_37c11	q1.37c11 : expectation for the overall economy - change - 2002	discrete	numeric	
V113	q1_37c12	q1.37c12 : expectation for the overall economy - by what % - 2002	contin	numeric	
V114	q1_37c21	q1.37c21 : expectation for the overall economy - change - 2003	discrete	numeric	
V115	q1_37c22	q1.37c22 : expectation for the overall economy - by what % - 2003	contin	numeric	
V116	q1_37d11	q1_37d11: expectation for general prices - change - 2002	discrete	numeric	
V117	q1_37d12	q1_37d12: expectation for general prices - to what level - 2002	contin	numeric	
V118	q1_37d21	q1_37d21: expectation for general prices - change - 2003	discrete	numeric	
V119	q1_37d22	q1_37d22: expectation for general prices - to what level - 2003	contin	numeric	
V120	q1_37e11	q1.37e11 : expectation for the average prime interest rate - change - 2002	discrete	numeric	
V121	q1_37e12	q1.37e12 : expectation for the average prime interest rate - to what level - 200	discrete	numeric	
V122	q1_37e21	q1.37e21 : expectation for the average prime interest rate - change - 2003	discrete	numeric	
V123	q1_37e22	q1.37e22 : expectation for the average prime interest rate - to what level - 200	contin	numeric	
V124	q1_37f11	q1.37f11 : expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to the us dollar - chan	discrete	numeric	
V125	q1_37f12	q1.37f12 : expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to the us dollar - to w	discrete	numeric	
V126	q1_37f21	q1.37f21 : expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to the us dollar - chan	discrete	numeric	
V127	q1_37f22	q1.37f22 : expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to the us dollar - to w	discrete	numeric	
V128	q1_38a	q1.38a : sustained increase in the market demand for my products/services	discrete	numeric	
V129	q1_38b	q1.38b : interest rates must fall in real terms	discrete	numeric	
V130	q1_38c	q1.38c : wages must decline in real terms	discrete	numeric	
V131	q1_38d	q1.38d : have to export more	discrete	numeric	
V132	q1_38e	q1.38e : need cheaper imports	discrete	numeric	
V133	q1_38f	q1.38f : labour regulations must be more flexible for large business	discrete	numeric	
V134	q1_38g	q1.38g : need a greater supply of skilled workers	discrete	numeric	
V135	q1_38h	q1.38h : competition from foreign firms must decline	discrete	numeric	
V136	q1_38i	q1.38i : other	discrete	numeric	
V137	q1_39a	q1.39a : sustained increase in the market demand for my products/services	discrete	numeric	
V138	q1_39b	q1.39b : interest rates must fall in real terms	discrete	numeric	
V139	q1_39c	q1.39c : the exchange rate must stabilize	discrete	numeric	
V140	q1_39d	q1.39d : have to export more	discrete	numeric	
V141	q1_39e	q1.39e : need to feel more confident about the future of the sa economy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V142	q1_39f	q1.39f : crime and violence must decrease to make investments less risky	discrete	numeric	
V143	q1_39g	q1.39g : labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must fall	discrete	numeric	
V144	q1_39h	q1.39h : need a greater supply of skilled workers	discrete	numeric	
V145	q1_39i	q1.39i : the investment climate (rate of return/risk) in sa must improve signif	discrete	numeric	
V146	q1_39j	q1.39j : creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in sa as a result of g	discrete	numeric	
V147	q1_39k	q1.39k : other	discrete	numeric	
V148	q1_40	q1.40 : acquired new employment and capital stock due to a merger/acquisition	discrete	numeric	
V149	q2_6a1	q2.6a1 : product manufactured/assembled - 1	discrete	numeric	
V150	q2_6a2	q2.6a2 : % of total turnover - 1	contin	numeric	
V151	q2_6a3	q2.6a3 : raw material/inputs - 1	discrete	numeric	
V152	q2_6a4	q2.6a4 : purpose/use/application - 1	discrete	numeric	
V153	q2_6a5	q2.6a5 : number of years manufactured - 1	contin	numeric	
V154	q2_6b1	q2.6b1 : product manufactured/assembled - 2	discrete	numeric	
V155	q2_6b2	q2.6b2 : % of total turnover - 2	contin	numeric	
V156	q2_6b3	q2.6b3 : raw material/inputs - 2	discrete	numeric	
V157	q2_6b4	q2.6b4 : purpose/use/application - 2	discrete	numeric	
V158	q2_6b5	q2.6b5 : number of years manufactured - 2	contin	numeric	
V159	q2_6c1	q2.6c1 : product manufactured/assembled - 3	discrete	numeric	
V160	q2_6c2	q2.6c2 : % of total turnover - 3	contin	numeric	
V161	q2_6c3	q2.6c3 : raw material/inputs - 3	discrete	numeric	
V162	q2_6c4	q2.6c4 : purpose/use/application - 3	discrete	numeric	
V163	q2_6c5	q2.6c5 : number of years manufactured - 3	contin	numeric	
V164	q2_7a	q2.7a : main advantage of present location 1	discrete	numeric	
V165	q2_7b	q2.7b : main advantage of present location 2	discrete	numeric	
V166	q2_7c	q2.7c : main advantage of present location 3	discrete	numeric	
V167	q2_8a	q2.8a : main disadvantage of present location 1	discrete	numeric	
V168	q2_8b	q2.8b : main disadvantage of present location 2	discrete	numeric	
V169	q2_8c	q2.8c : main disadvantage of present location 3	discrete	numeric	
V170	q2_9a	q2.9a : choice of location	discrete	numeric	
V171	q2_9b	q2.9b : main reason for choice of location 1	discrete	numeric	
V172	q2_9c	q2.9c : main reason for choice of location 2	discrete	numeric	
V173	q2_9d	q2.9d : main reason for choice of location 3	discrete	numeric	
V174	q2_10a1	q2.10a1 : proximity to product market	discrete	numeric	
V175	q2_10a2	q2.10a2 : proximity to sadc export markets	discrete	numeric	
V176	q2_10a3	q2.10a3 : proximity to corporate financial services	discrete	numeric	
V177	q2_10a4	q2.10a4 : proximity to supplies of suppliers of spare parts, machinery, etc	discrete	numeric	
V178	q2_10a5	q2.10a5 : proximity to raw materials	discrete	numeric	
V179	q2_10a6	q2.10a6 : proximity to semi-processed inputs	discrete	numeric	
V180	q2_10a7	q2.10a7 : proximity to rail transport	discrete	numeric	
V181	q2_10a8	q2.10a8 : proximity to main road links	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V182	q2_10a9	q2.10a9 : proximity to international airport facilities	discrete	numeric	
V183	q2_10a10	q2.10a10 : proximity to national airport facilities	discrete	numeric	
V184	q2_10a11	q2.10a11 : proximity to seaport/harbour	discrete	numeric	
V185	q2_10b1	q2.10b1 : low cost of water	discrete	numeric	
V186	q2_10b2	q2.10b2 : reliability of water supply	discrete	numeric	
V187	q2_10b3	q2.10b3 : low cost of electricity	discrete	numeric	
V188	q2_10b4	q2.10b4 : reliability of electric supply	discrete	numeric	
V189	q2_10b5	q2.10b5 : low cost of telecommunication services (domestic)	discrete	numeric	
V190	q2_10b6	q2.10b6 : low cost of telecommunication services (international)	discrete	numeric	
V191	q2_10b7	q2.10b7 : reliability of telecommunication services (domestic)	discrete	numeric	
V192	q2_10b8	q2.10b8 : reliability of telecommunication services (international)	discrete	numeric	
V193	q2_10b9	q2.10b9 : low cost of office space	discrete	numeric	
V194	q2_10b10	q2.10b10 : low local tax rates	discrete	numeric	
V195	q2_10b11	q2.10b11 : low crime rate affecting staff	discrete	numeric	
V196	q2_10b12	q2.10b12 : low crime rate affecting company property	discrete	numeric	
V197	q2_10b13	q2.10b13 : low cost of industrial land	discrete	numeric	
V198	q2_10c1	q2.10c1 : availability of courier services	discrete	numeric	
V199	q2_10c2	q2.10c2 : availability of container services	discrete	numeric	
V200	q2_10c3	q2.10c3 : availability of trucking services	discrete	numeric	
V201	q2_10c4	q2.10c4 : availability of industrial waste facilities	discrete	numeric	
V202	q2_10c5	q2.10c5 : availability of industrial land	discrete	numeric	
V203	q2_11a1	q2.11a1 : type of labour shift this establishment follow (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V204	q2_11a2	q2.11a2 : length of each labour shift (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V205	q2_11b1	q2.11b1 : type of labour shift this establishment follow (2001)	discrete	numeric	
V206	q2_11b2	q2.11b2 : length of each labour shift (2001)	discrete	numeric	
V207	q2_12a1	q2.12a1 : did the establishment close temporarily (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V208	q2_12a2	q2.12a2 : length of temporary closure (2000) - days	contin	numeric	
V209	q2_12b1	q2.12b1 : did the establishment close temporarily (2001)	discrete	numeric	
V210	q2_12b2	q2.12b2 : length of temporary closure (2001) - days	contin	numeric	
V211	q2_12c	q2.12c : what workweek do employees follow?	discrete	numeric	
V212	q2_13a1	q2.13a1 : reason for temporary closure - routine maintenance (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V213	q2_13a2	q2.13a2 : reason for temporary closure - routine maintenance (2001)	discrete	numeric	
V214	q2_13b1	q2.13b1 : reason for temporary closure - retooling of production line (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V215	q2_13b2	q2.13b2 : reason for temporary closure - retooling of production line (2001)	discrete	numeric	
V216	q2_13c1	q2.13c1 : reason for temporary closure - lack of demand (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V217	q2_13c2	q2.13c2 : reason for temporary closure - lack of demand (2001)	discrete	numeric	
V218	q2_13d1	q2.13d1 : reason for temporary closure - lack of supplies (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V219	q2_13d2	q2.13d2 : reason for temporary closure - lack of supplies (2001)	discrete	numeric	
V220	q2_13e1	q2.13e1 : reason for temporary closure - civil unrest (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V221	q2_13e2	q2.13e2 : reason for temporary closure - civil unrest (2001)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V222	q2_13f1	q2.13f1 : reason for temporary closure - strike (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V223	q2_13f2	q2.13f2 : reason for temporary closure - strike (2001)	discrete	numeric	
V224	q2_13g1	q2.13g1 : reason for temporary closure - other (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V225	q2_13g2	q2.13g2 : reason for temporary closure - other (2001)	discrete	numeric	
V226	q2_14a1	q2.14a1 : % more of services that could have been provided (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V227	q2_14a2	q2.14a2 : no more could be provided because of full capacity (2000)	discrete	numeric	
V228	q2_14b1	q2.14b1 : % more of services that could have been provided (2001)	discrete	numeric	
V229	q2_14b2	q2.14b2 : no more could be provided because of full capacity (2001)	discrete	numeric	
V230	q2_15	q2.15 : replacement cost of all machinery and equipment (r'mil)	discrete	numeric	
V231	q2_16	q2.16 : how much if sold all machinery,equipment and premises (r'mil)	discrete	numeric	
V232	q2_17a1	q2.17a1 : new domestic machinery and equipment - 2000 - r'000	discrete	numeric	
V233	q2_17a2	q2.17a2 : new domestic machinery and equipment - 2001 - r'000	discrete	numeric	
V234	q2_17b1	q2.17b1 : new imported machinery and equipment - 2000 - r'000	discrete	numeric	
V235	q2_17b2	q2.17b2 : new imported machinery and equipment - 2000	discrete	numeric	
V236	q2_17c1	q2.17c1 : land and buildings and physical facilities (roads, drainage, etc.) - 2	discrete	numeric	
V237	q2_17c2	q2.17c2 : land and buildings and physical facilities (roads, drainage, etc.) - 2	discrete	numeric	
V238	q2_17d1	q2.17d1 : new vehicles - 2000 - r'000	discrete	numeric	
V239	q2_17d2	q2.17d2 : new vehicles - 2000 - r'000	discrete	numeric	
V240	q2_17e1	q2.17e1 : other capital investment - 2000 - r'000	discrete	numeric	
V241	q2_17e2	q2.17e2 : other capital investment -2001 - r'000	discrete	numeric	
V242	q3_6a1	q3.6a1 : average interest rate - short term liabilities - domestic	discrete	numeric	
V243	q3_6a2	q3.6a2 : average interest rate - short term liabilities - foreign	discrete	numeric	
V244	q3_6b1	q3.6b1 : average interest rate - long term liabilities - domestic	discrete	numeric	
V245	q3_6b2	q3.6b2 : average interest rate - long term liabilities - foreign	discrete	numeric	
V246	q3_6c1	q3.6c1 : average interest rate - domestic - not applicable	discrete	numeric	
V247	q3_6c2	q3.6c2 : average interest rate - foreign - not applicable	discrete	numeric	
V248	q3_7a	q3.7a : what percentage of the sales was to government or to state-owned enterpr	contin	numeric	
V249	q3_7b	q3.7b : what percentage of the sales was to government or to state-owned enterpr	contin	numeric	
V250	q3_8a	q3.8a : compare overall performance between 2001 and 2000 - percentage change	discrete	numeric	
V251	q3_8b	q3.8b : compare overall performance between 2001 and 2000 - profit/loss	discrete	numeric	
V252	q4_6a	q4.6a : purchase of raw materials mostly from	discrete	numeric	
V253	q4_6b	q4.6b : purchase of semi-processed inputs mostly from	discrete	numeric	
V254	q4_6c	q4.6c : purchase of financial services (credit, banking) mostly from	discrete	numeric	
V255	q4_6d	q4.6d : purchase of professional services (legal, accounting etc.) mostly from	discrete	numeric	
V256	q4_6e	q4.6e : purchase of marketing services mostly from	discrete	numeric	
V257	q4_6f	q4.6f : purchase of transport services mostly from	discrete	numeric	
V258	q4_6g	q4.6g : purchase of shipping services mostly from	discrete	numeric	
V259	q4_6h	q4.6h : purchase of cleaning/janitorial services mostly from	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V260	q4_7a1	q4.7a1 : greater durban - origin of inputs - 1	discrete	numeric	
V261	q4_7a2	q4.7a2 : greater durban - origin of inputs - 2	discrete	numeric	
V262	q4_7a3	q4.7a3 : greater durban - origin of inputs - 3	discrete	numeric	
V263	q4_7b1	q4.7b1 : elsewhere in kzn - origin of inputs - 1	discrete	numeric	
V264	q4_7b2	q4.7b2 : elsewhere in kzn - origin of inputs - 2	discrete	numeric	
V265	q4_7b3	q4.7b3 : elsewhere in kzn - origin of inputs - 3	discrete	numeric	
V266	q4_7c1	q4.7c1 : elsewhere in sa - origin of inputs - 1	discrete	numeric	
V267	q4_7c2	q4.7c2 : elsewhere in sa - origin of inputs - 2	discrete	numeric	
V268	q4_7c3	q4.7c3 : elsewhere in sa - origin of inputs - 3	discrete	numeric	
V269	q4_7d1	q4.7d1 : rest of the world - origin of inputs - 1	discrete	numeric	
V270	q4_7d2	q4.7d2 : rest of the world - origin of inputs - 2	discrete	numeric	
V271	q4_7d3	q4.7d3 : rest of the world - origin of inputs - 3	discrete	numeric	
V272	q4_8a1	q4.8a1 : lower product sales prices through stiffer foreign competition - impac	discrete	numeric	
V273	q4_8a2	q4.8a2 : lower product sales prices through stiffer foreign competition - % red	contin	numeric	
V274	q4_8b1	q4.8b1 : lower raw material prices - impact	discrete	numeric	
V275	q4_8b2	q4.8b2 : lower raw material prices - % reduction	contin	numeric	
V276	q4_8c	q4.8c : reduction in sales revenues - % reduction	contin	numeric	
V277	q4_9	q4.9 : other effects of duty/tax cuts	discrete	numeric	
V278	q4_10a	q4.10a : % inputs imported - 2000	discrete	numeric	
V279	q4_10b	q4.10b : % inputs imported - 2001	discrete	numeric	
V280	q5_6a1	q5.6a1 : in-house (own company) - sale of products to	discrete	numeric	
V281	q5_6a2	q5.6a2 : in-house (own company) - competition in product markets with	discrete	numeric	
V282	q5_6b1	q5.6b1 : other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - manufacturin	discrete	numeric	
V283	q5_6b2	q5.6b2 : other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - manufacturin	discrete	numeric	
V284	q5_6c1	q5.6c1 : other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - trade - sale	discrete	numeric	
V285	q5_6c2	q5.6c2 : other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - trade - compe	discrete	numeric	
V286	q5_6d1	q5.6d1 : other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of products t	discrete	numeric	
V287	q5_6d2	q5.6d2 : other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competition in pro	discrete	numeric	
V288	q5_6e1	q5.6e1 : other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale of products	discrete	numeric	
V289	q5_6e2	q5.6e2 : other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - competition in p	discrete	numeric	
V290	q5_6f1	q5.6f1 : other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products to	discrete	numeric	
V291	q5_6f2	q5.6f2 : other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in product markets	discrete	numeric	
V292	q5_6g1	q5.6g1 : small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products to	discrete	numeric	
V293	q5_6g2	q5.6g2 : small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke	discrete	numeric	
V294	q5_6h1	q5.6h1 : small and informal firms - trade - sale of products to	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V295	q5_6h2	q5.6h2 : small and informal firms - trade - competition in product markets with	discrete	numeric	
V296	q5_6i1	q5.6i1 : foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products to	discrete	numeric	
V297	q5_6i2	q5.6i2 : foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product markets with	discrete	numeric	
V298	q5_6j1	q5.6j1 : foreign firms - trade - sale of products to	discrete	numeric	
V299	q5_6j2	q5.6j2 : foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets with	discrete	numeric	
V300	q5_7	q5.7 : member of business or trade association	discrete	numeric	
V301	q5_8a	q5.8a : business/trade association 1	discrete	numeric	
V302	q5_8b	q5.8b : business/trade association 2	discrete	numeric	
V303	q5_8c	q5.8c : business/trade association 3	discrete	numeric	
V304	q5_9a	q5.9a : helps members acquire important inputs	discrete	numeric	
V305	q5_9b	q5.9b : helps members get technical information	discrete	numeric	
V306	q5_9c	q5.9c : accredits members to suppliers or customers	discrete	numeric	
V307	q5_9d	q5.9d : helps members enter export markets	discrete	numeric	
V308	q5_9e	q5.9e : helps members get market information	discrete	numeric	
V309	q5_9f	q5.9f : accredits suppliers or customers to members	discrete	numeric	
V310	q5_9g	q5.9g : disseminates tender information	discrete	numeric	
V311	q5_9h	q5.9h : lobbies politicians/government on behalf of members	discrete	numeric	
V312	q5_9i	q5.9i : other functions performed	discrete	numeric	
V313	q5_10a	q5.10a : there is no association of relevance to our line of business	discrete	numeric	
V314	q5_10b	q5.10b : existing associations provide no tangible benefits to their members	discrete	numeric	
V315	q5_10c	q5.10c : membership of existing associations is too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V316	q5_10d	q5.10d : other reason for not belonging to business association	discrete	numeric	
V317	q5_11a11	q5.11a11 : private sources - domestic - production process	discrete	numeric	
V318	q5_11a12	q5.11a12 : private sources - foreign - production process	discrete	numeric	
V319	q5_11a13	q5.11a13 : private sources - domestic - inputs	discrete	numeric	
V320	q5_11a21	q5.11a21 : private sources - foreign - inputs	discrete	numeric	
V321	q5_11a22	q5.11a22 : private sources - domestic - customers/markets	discrete	numeric	
V322	q5_11a23	q5.11a23 : private sources - foreign - customers/markets	discrete	numeric	
V323	q5_11b11	q5.11b11 : business or trade associations - domestic - production process	discrete	numeric	
V324	q5_11b12	q5.11b12 : business or trade associations - foreign - production process	discrete	numeric	
V325	q5_11b13	q5.11b13 : business or trade associations - domestic - inputs	discrete	numeric	
V326	q5_11b21	q5.11b21 : business or trade associations - foreign - inputs	discrete	numeric	
V327	q5_11b22	q5.11b22 : business or trade associations - domestic - customers/markets	discrete	numeric	
V328	q5_11b23	q5.11b23 : business or trade associations - foreign - customers/markets	discrete	numeric	
V329	q5_11c11	q5.11c11 : government agencies - domestic - production process	discrete	numeric	
V330	q5_11c12	q5.11c12 : government agencies - foreign - production process	discrete	numeric	
V331	q5_11c13	q5.11c13 : government agencies - domestic - inputs	discrete	numeric	
V332	q5_11c21	q5.11c21 : government agencies - foreign - inputs	discrete	numeric	
V333	q5_11c22	q5.11c22 : government agencies - domestic - customers/markets	discrete	numeric	
V334	q5_11c23	q5.11c23 : government agencies - foreign - customers/markets	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V335	q5_11d11	q5.11d11 : other sources of information - domestic - production process	discrete	numeric	
V336	q5_11d12	q5.11d12 : other sources of information - foreign - production process	discrete	numeric	
V337	q5_11d13	q5.11d13 : other sources of information - domestic - inputs	discrete	numeric	
V338	q5_11d21	q5.11d21 : other sources of information - foreign - inputs	discrete	numeric	
V339	q5_11d22	q5.11d22 : other sources of information - domestic - customers/markets	discrete	numeric	
V340	q5_11d23	q5.11d23 : other sources of information - foreign - customers/markets	discrete	numeric	
V341	q5_12a1	q5.12a1 : sell most important products at - greater durban - 1	discrete	numeric	
V342	q5_12a2	q5.12a2 : sell most important products at - greater durban - 2	discrete	numeric	
V343	q5_12a3	q5.12a3 : sell most important products at - greater durban - 3	discrete	numeric	
V344	q5_12b1	q5.12b1 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in kzn - 1	discrete	numeric	
V345	q5_12b2	q5.12b2 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in kzn - 2	discrete	numeric	
V346	q5_12b3	q5.12b3 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in kzn - 3	discrete	numeric	
V347	q5_12c1	q5.12c1 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in sa - 1	discrete	numeric	
V348	q5_12c2	q5.12c2 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in sa - 2	discrete	numeric	
V349	q5_12c3	q5.12c3 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in sa - 3	discrete	numeric	
V350	q5_12d1	q5.12d1 : sell most important products at - rest of the world - 1	discrete	numeric	
V351	q5_12d2	q5.12d2 : sell most important products at - rest of the world - 2	discrete	numeric	
V352	q5_12d3	q5.12d3 : sell most important products at - rest of the world - 3	discrete	numeric	
V353	q5_13	q5.13 : average length of time a product is in stock/inventory (days)	contin	numeric	
V354	q5_14	q5.14 : does the establishment export	discrete	numeric	
V355	q5_15a	q5.15a : % of annual sales exported - 1999	contin	numeric	
V356	q5_15b	q5.15b : % of annual sales exported - 2000	contin	numeric	
V357	q5_15c	q5.15c : % of annual sales exported - 2001	contin	numeric	
V358	q5_16a1	q5.16a1 : sadc - % of annual exports - 2000	contin	numeric	
V359	q5_16a2	q5.16a2 : sadc - % of annual exports -2001	contin	numeric	
V360	q5_16a31	q5.16a31 : sadc - receiving most of exports - 1	discrete	numeric	
V361	q5_16a32	q5.16a32 : sadc - compete against for export destinations - 1	discrete	numeric	
V362	q5_16a41	q5.16a41 : sadc - receiving most of exports - 2	discrete	numeric	
V363	q5_16a42	q5.16a42 : sadc - compete against for export destinations - 2	discrete	numeric	
V364	q5_16a51	q5.16a51 : sadc - receiving most of exports - 3	discrete	numeric	
V365	q5_16a52	q5.16a52 : sadc - compete against for export destinations - 3	discrete	numeric	
V366	q5_16b1	q5.16b1 : rest of africa - % of annual exports - 2000	contin	numeric	
V367	q5_16b2	q5.16b2 : rest of africa - % of annual exports -2001	contin	numeric	
V368	q5_16b31	q5.16b31 : rest of africa - receiving most of exports - 1	discrete	numeric	
V369	q5_16b32	q5.16b32 : rest of africa - compete against for export destinations - 1	discrete	numeric	
V370	q5_16b41	q5.16b41 : rest of africa - receiving most of exports - 2	discrete	numeric	
V371	q5_16b42	q5.16b42 : rest of africa - compete against for export destinations - 2	discrete	numeric	
V372	q5_16b51	q5.16b51 : rest of africa - receiving most of exports - 3	discrete	numeric	
V373	q5_16b52	q5.16b52 : rest of africa - compete against for export destinations - 3	discrete	numeric	
V374	q5_16c1	q5.16c1 : western europe - % of annual exports - 2000	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V375	q5_16c2	q5.16c2 : western europe - % of annual exports -2001	contin	numeric	
V376	q5_16c31	q5.16c31 : western europe - receiving most of exports - 1	discrete	numeric	
V377	q5_16c32	q5.16c32 : western europe - compete against for export destinations - 1	discrete	numeric	
V378	q5_16c41	q5.16c41 : western europe - receiving most of exports - 2	discrete	numeric	
V379	q5_16c42	q5.16c42 : western europe - compete against for export destinations - 2	discrete	numeric	
V380	q5_16c51	q5.16c51 : western europe - receiving most of exports - 3	discrete	numeric	
V381	q5_16c52	q5.16c52 : western europe - compete against for export destinations - 3	discrete	numeric	
V382	q5_16d1	q5.16d1 : central/east europe - % of annual exports - 2000	contin	numeric	
V383	q5_16d2	q5.16d2 : central/east europe - % of annual exports -2001	contin	numeric	
V384	q5_16d31	q5.16d31 : central/east europe - receiving most of exports - 1	discrete	numeric	
V385	q5_16d32	q5.16d32 : central/east europe - compete against for export destinations - 1	discrete	numeric	
V386	q5_16d41	q5.16d41 : central/east europe - receiving most of exports - 2	discrete	numeric	
V387	q5_16d42	q5.16d42 : central/east europe - compete against for export destinations - 2	discrete	numeric	
V388	q5_16d51	q5.16d51 : central/east europe - receiving most of exports - 3	discrete	numeric	
V389	q5_16d52	q5.16d52 : central/east europe - compete against for export destinations - 3	discrete	numeric	
V390	q5_16e1	q5.16e1 : asia - % of annual exports - 2000	contin	numeric	
V391	q5_16e2	q5.16e2 : asia - % of annual exports -2001	contin	numeric	
V392	q5_16e31	q5.16e31 : asia - receiving most of exports - 1	discrete	numeric	
V393	q5_16e32	q5.16e32 : asia - compete against for export destinations - 1	discrete	numeric	
V394	q5_16e41	q5.16e41 : asia - receiving most of exports - 2	discrete	numeric	
V395	q5_16e42	q5.16e42 : asia - compete against for export destinations - 2	discrete	numeric	
V396	q5_16e51	q5.16e51 : asia - receiving most of exports - 3	discrete	numeric	
V397	q5_16e52	q5.16e52 : asia - compete against for export destinations - 3	discrete	numeric	
V398	q5_16f1	q5.16f1 : australasia - % of annual exports - 2000	contin	numeric	
V399	q5_16f2	q5.16f2 : australasia - % of annual exports -2001	contin	numeric	
V400	q5_16f31	q5.16f31 : australasia - receiving most of exports - 1	discrete	numeric	
V401	q5_16f32	q5.16f32 : australasia - compete against for export destinations - 1	discrete	numeric	
V402	q5_16f41	q5.16f41 : australasia - receiving most of exports - 2	discrete	numeric	
V403	q5_16f42	q5.16f42 : australasia - compete against for export destinations - 2	discrete	numeric	
V404	q5_16f51	q5.16f51 : australasia - receiving most of exports - 3	discrete	numeric	
V405	q5_16f52	q5.16f52 : australasia - compete against for export destinations - 3	discrete	numeric	
V406	q5_16g1	q5.16g1 : north america - % of annual exports - 2000	contin	numeric	
V407	q5_16g2	q5.16g2 : north america - % of annual exports -2001	contin	numeric	
V408	q5_16g31	q5.16g31 : north america - receiving most of exports - 1	discrete	numeric	
V409	q5_16g32	q5.16g32 : north america - compete against for export destinations - 1	discrete	numeric	
V410	q5_16g41	q5.16g41 : north america - receiving most of exports - 2	discrete	numeric	
V411	q5_16g42	q5.16g42 : north america - compete against for export destinations - 2	discrete	numeric	
V412	q5_16g51	q5.16g51 : north america - receiving most of exports - 3	discrete	numeric	
V413	q5_16g52	q5.16g52 : north america - compete against for export destinations - 3	discrete	numeric	
V414	q5_16h1	q5.16h1 : rest of the americas - % of annual exports - 2000	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V415	q5_16h2	q5.16h2 : rest of the americas - % of annual exports -2001	contin	numeric	
V416	q5_16h31	q5.16h31 : rest of the americas - receiving most of exports - 1	discrete	numeric	
V417	q5_16h32	q5.16h32 : rest of the americas - compete against for export destinations - 1	discrete	numeric	
V418	q5_16h41	q5.16h41 : rest of the americas - receiving most of exports - 2	discrete	numeric	
V419	q5_16h42	q5.16h42 : rest of the americas - compete against for export destinations - 2	discrete	numeric	
V420	q5_16h51	q5.16h51 : rest of the americas - receiving most of exports - 3	discrete	numeric	
V421	q5_16h52	q5.16h52 : rest of the americas - compete against for export destinations - 3	discrete	numeric	
V422	q5_17a1	q5.17a1 : export marketing & investment assistance scheme - aware	discrete	numeric	
V423	q5_17a2	q5.17a2 : export marketing & investment assistance scheme - used	discrete	numeric	
V424	q5_17a3	q5.17a3 : export marketing & investment assistance scheme - number of years used	discrete	numeric	
V425	q5_17a4	q5.17a4 : export marketing & investment assistance scheme - importance	discrete	numeric	
V426	q5_17a5	q5.17a5 : export marketing & investment assistance scheme - admin and other cost	discrete	numeric	
V427	q5_17b1	q5.17b1 : export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - aware	discrete	numeric	
V428	q5_17b2	q5.17b2 : export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - used	discrete	numeric	
V429	q5_17b3	q5.17b3 : export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - number of years use	discrete	numeric	
V430	q5_17b4	q5.17b4 : export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - importance	discrete	numeric	
V431	q5_17b5	q5.17b5 : export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - admin and other cos	discrete	numeric	
V432	q5_17c1	q5.17c1 : world player scheme - aware	discrete	numeric	
V433	q5_17c2	q5.17c2 : world player scheme - used	discrete	numeric	
V434	q5_17c3	q5.17c3 : world player scheme - number of years used	discrete	numeric	
V435	q5_17c4	q5.17c4 : world player scheme - importance	discrete	numeric	
V436	q5_17c5	q5.17c5 : world player scheme - admin and other costs	discrete	numeric	
V437	q5_17d1	q5.17d1 : life scheme - aware	discrete	numeric	
V438	q5_17d2	q5.17d2 : life scheme - used	discrete	numeric	
V439	q5_17d3	q5.17d3 : life scheme - number of years used	discrete	numeric	
V440	q5_17d4	q5.17d4 : life scheme - importance	discrete	numeric	
V441	q5_17d5	q5.17d5 : life scheme - admin and other costs	discrete	numeric	
V442	q5_17e1	q5.17e1 : motor industry development program - aware	discrete	numeric	
V443	q5_17e2	q5.17e2 : motor industry development program - used	discrete	numeric	
V444	q5_17e3	q5.17e3 : motor industry development program - number of years used	discrete	numeric	
V445	q5_17e4	q5.17e4 : motor industry development program - importance	discrete	numeric	
V446	q5_17e5	q5.17e5 : motor industry development program - admin and other costs	discrete	numeric	
V447	q5_17f1	q5.17f1 : export credit facility - pre-shipment - aware	discrete	numeric	
V448	q5_17f2	q5.17f2 : export credit facility - pre-shipment - used	discrete	numeric	
V449	q5_17f3	q5.17f3 : export credit facility - pre-shipment - number of years used	discrete	numeric	
V450	q5_17f4	q5.17f4 : export credit facility - pre-shipment - importance	discrete	numeric	
V451	q5_17f5	q5.17f5 : export credit facility - pre-shipment - admin and other costs	discrete	numeric	
V452	q5_17g1	q5.17g1 : export credit facility - post shipment - aware	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V453	q5_17g2	q5.17g2 : export credit facility - post shipment - used	discrete	numeric	
V454	q5_17g3	q5.17g3 : export credit facility - post shipment - number of years used	discrete	numeric	
V455	q5_17g4	q5.17g4 : export credit facility - post shipment - importance	discrete	numeric	
V456	q5_17g5	q5.17g5 : export credit facility - post shipment - admin and other costs	discrete	numeric	
V457	q5_17h1	q5.17h1 : export credit guarantee - aware	discrete	numeric	
V458	q5_17h2	q5.17h2 : export credit guarantee - used	discrete	numeric	
V459	q5_17h3	q5.17h3 : export credit guarantee - number of years used	discrete	numeric	
V460	q5_17h4	q5.17h4 : export credit guarantee - importance	discrete	numeric	
V461	q5_17h5	q5.17h5 : export credit guarantee - admin and other costs	discrete	numeric	
V462	q5_17i1	q5.17i1 : forward forex cover - aware	discrete	numeric	
V463	q5_17i2	q5.17i2 : forward forex cover - used	discrete	numeric	
V464	q5_17i3	q5.17i3 : forward forex cover - number of years used	discrete	numeric	
V465	q5_17i4	q5.17i4 : forward forex cover - importance	discrete	numeric	
V466	q5_17i5	q5.17i5 : forward forex cover - admin and other costs	discrete	numeric	
V467	q5_17j1	q5.17j1 : transport subsidies - aware	discrete	numeric	
V468	q5_17j2	q5.17j2 : transport subsidies - used	discrete	numeric	
V469	q5_17j3	q5.17j3 : transport subsidies - number of years used	discrete	numeric	
V470	q5_17j4	q5.17j4 : transport subsidies - importance	discrete	numeric	
V471	q5_17j5	q5.17j5 : transport subsidies - admin and other costs	discrete	numeric	
V472	q5_17k1	q5.17k1 : tax exemptions incl vat and customs duty - aware	discrete	numeric	
V473	q5_17k2	q5.17k2 : tax exemptions incl vat and customs duty - used	discrete	numeric	
V474	q5_17k3	q5.17k3 : tax exemptions incl vat and customs duty - number of years used	discrete	numeric	
V475	q5_17k4	q5.17k4 : tax exemptions incl vat and customs duty - importance	discrete	numeric	
V476	q5_17k5	q5.17k5 : tax exemptions incl vat and customs duty - admin and other costs	discrete	numeric	
V477	q5_17l1	q5.17l1 : other facilities and incentives - aware	discrete	numeric	
V478	q5_17l2	q5.17l2 : other facilities and incentives - used	discrete	numeric	
V479	q5_17l3	q5.17l3 : other facilities and incentives - number of years used	discrete	numeric	
V480	q5_17l4	q5.17l4 : other facilities and incentives - importance	discrete	numeric	
V481	q5_17l5	q5.17l5 : other facilities and incentives - admin and other costs	discrete	numeric	
V482	q5_18a	q5.18a : goods still not competitive	discrete	numeric	
V483	q5_18b	q5.18b : niche markets	discrete	numeric	
V484	q5_18c	q5.18c : tariff barriers	discrete	numeric	
V485	q5_18d	q5.18d : lack of production capacity	discrete	numeric	
V486	q5_18e	q5.18e : inability to make in-roads	discrete	numeric	
V487	q5_18f	q5.18f : quality of goods not up to international standards	discrete	numeric	
V488	q5_18g	q5.18g : currency movements	discrete	numeric	
V489	q5_18h	q5.18h : lack of knowledge/information on demand for goods	discrete	numeric	
V490	q5_18i	q5.18i : licensing/patent rights	discrete	numeric	
V491	q5_18j	q5.18j : lack of business confidence in sa as reliable suppliers	discrete	numeric	
V492	q5_18k	q5.18k : lack of business confidence in longevity of sa firms	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V493	q5_18l	q5.18l : cost of imports	discrete	numeric	
V494	q5_18m	q5.18m : other reasons for not exporting more	discrete	numeric	
V495	q5_19	q5.19 : export by sea through the port of durban	discrete	numeric	
V496	q5_20a1	q5.20a1 : sadc - liner freight rate	contin	numeric	
V497	q5_20a2	q5.20a2 : sadc - bulk/breakbulk freight rates	contin	numeric	
V498	q5_20b1	q5.20b1 : rest of africa - liner freight rate	contin	numeric	
V499	q5_20b2	q5.20b2 : rest of africa - bulk/breakbulk freight rates	contin	numeric	
V500	q5_20c1	q5.20c1 : western europe & uk - liner freight rate	contin	numeric	
V501	q5_20c2	q5.20c2 : western europe & uk - bulk/breakbulk freight rates	contin	numeric	
V502	q5_20d1	q5.20d1 : central/east europe - liner freight rate	contin	numeric	
V503	q5_20d2	q5.20d2 : central/east europe - bulk/breakbulk freight rates	discrete	numeric	
V504	q5_20e1	q5.20e1 : asia - liner freight rate	contin	numeric	
V505	q5_20e2	q5.20e2 : asia - bulk/breakbulk freight rates	contin	numeric	
V506	q5_20f1	q5.20f1 : australasia - liner freight rate	contin	numeric	
V507	q5_20f2	q5.20f2 : australasia - bulk/breakbulk freight rates	discrete	numeric	
V508	q5_20g1	q5.20g1 : north america - liner freight rate	contin	numeric	
V509	q5_20g2	q5.20g2 : north america - bulk/breakbulk freight rates	contin	numeric	
V510	q5_20h1	q5.20h1 : rest of americas - liner freight rate	contin	numeric	
V511	q5_20h2	q5.20h2 : rest of americas - bulk/breakbulk freight rates	contin	numeric	
V512	q5_21	q5.21 : sea freight rates to/from sa higher?	discrete	numeric	
V513	q5_22	q5.22 : freight rates a factor limiting export access/growth	discrete	numeric	
V514	q5_23a	q5.23a : % of output unable to sell - 2000	contin	numeric	
V515	q5_23b	q5.23b : % of output unable to sell - 2001	contin	numeric	
V516	q5_24a	q5.24a : domestic dumping	discrete	numeric	
V517	q5_24b	q5.24b : foreign anti-dumping action	discrete	numeric	
V518	q5_24c	q5.24c : foreign import licensing and other non-tariff barriers	discrete	numeric	
V519	q5_24d	q5.24d : illegal custom control procedure	discrete	numeric	
V520	q5_25	q5.25 : government contract	discrete	numeric	
V521	q5_26a1	q5.26a1 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - awarded - 2000	contin	numeric	
V522	q5_26a2	q5.26a2 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - awarded - 2001	contin	numeric	
V523	q5_26b1	q5.26b1 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - not awarded - 2000	contin	numeric	
V524	q5_26b2	q5.26b2 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - not awarded - 2001	contin	numeric	
V525	q5_26c1	q5.26c1 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - total - 2000	contin	numeric	
V526	q5_26c2	q5.26c2 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - total - 2001	contin	numeric	
V527	q5_27	q5.27 : average time from tender submission to approval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V528	q6_5a1	q6.5a1 : public advertisements - managerial, professional, technical & service	discrete	numeric	
V529	q6_5a2	q6.5a2 : public advertisements - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators	discrete	numeric	
V530	q6_5a3	q6.5a3 : public advertisements - unskilled labourers/related workers/general ser	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V531	q6_5b1	q6.5b1 : employment bureaus - managerial, professional, technical & service wor	discrete	numeric	
V532	q6_5b2	q6.5b2 : employment bureaus - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators	discrete	numeric	
V533	q6_5b3	q6.5b3 : employment bureaus - unskilled labourers/related workers/general servic	discrete	numeric	
V534	q6_5c1	q6.5c1 : dept. of labour'employment service - managerial, professional, technic	discrete	numeric	
V535	q6_5c2	q6.5c2 : dept. of labour'employment service - craft, related tradesmen & plant	discrete	numeric	
V536	q6_5c3	q6.5c3 : dept. of labour'employment service - unskilled labourers/related worker	discrete	numeric	
V537	q6_5d1	q6.5d1 : direct applications - managerial, professional, technical & service wo	discrete	numeric	
V538	q6_5d2	q6.5d2 : direct applications - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators	discrete	numeric	
V539	q6_5d3	q6.5d3 : direct applications - unskilled labourers/related workers/general servi	discrete	numeric	
V540	q6_5e1	q6.5e1 : educational institutions - managerial, professional, technical & servi	discrete	numeric	
V541	q6_5e2	q6.5e2 : educational institutions - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators	discrete	numeric	
V542	q6_5e3	q6.5e3 : educational institutions - unskilled labourers/related workers/general	discrete	numeric	
V543	q6_5f1	q6.5f1 : word of mouth - managerial, professional, technical & service workers	discrete	numeric	
V544	q6_5f2	q6.5f2 : word of mouth - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators	discrete	numeric	
V545	q6_5f3	q6.5f3 : word of mouth - unskilled labourers/related workers/general services	discrete	numeric	
V546	q6_5g1	q6.5g1 : recalling a recent lay-off - managerial, professional, technical & ser	discrete	numeric	
V547	q6_5g2	q6.5g2 : recalling a recent lay-off - craft, related tradesmen & plant operator	discrete	numeric	
V548	q6_5g3	q6.5g3 : recalling a recent lay-off - unskilled labourers/related workers/genera	discrete	numeric	
V549	q6_5h1	q6.5h1 : job-seekers known by current workers - managerial, professional, techn	discrete	numeric	
V550	q6_5h2	q6.5h2 : job-seekers known by current workers - craft, related tradesmen & plan	discrete	numeric	
V551	q6_5h3	q6.5h3 : job-seekers known by current workers - unskilled labourers/related work	discrete	numeric	
V552	q6_5i1	q6.5i1 : in-house database - managerial, professional, technical & service work	discrete	numeric	
V553	q6_5i2	q6.5i2 : in-house database - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators	discrete	numeric	
V554	q6_5i3	q6.5i3 : in-house database - unskilled labourers/related workers/general service	discrete	numeric	
V555	q6_5j1	q6.5j1 : other channels of recruitment - managerial, professional, technical &	discrete	numeric	
V556	q6_5j2	q6.5j2 : other channels of recruitment - craft, related tradesmen & plant opera	discrete	numeric	
V557	q6_5j3	q6.5j3 : other channels of recruitment - unskilled labourers/related workers/gen	discrete	numeric	
V558	q6_6a1	q6.6a1 : senior officials and managers - how difficult to find senior official	discrete	numeric	
V559	q6_6a2	q6.6a2 : senior officials and managers - number of vacancies - at this time	discrete	numeric	
V560	q6_6a3	q6.6a3 : senior officials and managers - number of vacancies - one year ago	discrete	numeric	
V561	q6_6a4	q6.6a4 : senior officials and managers - main reason for vacancies	discrete	numeric	
V562	q6_6b1	q6.6b1 : professionals - how difficult to find professionals	discrete	numeric	
V563	q6_6b2	q6.6b2 : professionals - number of vacancies - at this time	discrete	numeric	
V564	q6_6b3	q6.6b3 : professionals - number of vacancies - one year ago	discrete	numeric	
V565	q6_6b4	q6.6b4 : professionals - main reason for vacancies	discrete	numeric	
V566	q6_6c1	q6.6c1 : technicians and associated professionals - how difficult to find tech	discrete	numeric	
V567	q6_6c2	q6.6c2 : technicians and associated professionals - number of vacancies - at	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V568	q6_6c3	q6.6c3 : technicians and associated professionals - number of vacancies - on	contin	numeric	
V569	q6_6c4	q6.6c4 : technicians and associated professionals - main reason for vacancies	discrete	numeric	
V570	q6_6d1	q6.6d1 : clerks - how difficult to find clerks	discrete	numeric	
V571	q6_6d2	q6.6d2 : clerks - number of vacancies - at this time	contin	numeric	
V572	q6_6d3	q6.6d3 : clerks - number of vacancies - one year ago	contin	numeric	
V573	q6_6d4	q6.6d4 : clerks - main reason for vacancies	discrete	numeric	
V574	q6_6e1	q6.6e1 : service workers,shop and market sales workers - how difficult to find	discrete	numeric	
V575	q6_6e2	q6.6e2 : service workers,shop and market sales workers - number of vacancies -	discrete	numeric	
V576	q6_6e3	q6.6e3 : service workers,shop and market sales workers - number of vacancies -	contin	numeric	
V577	q6_6e4	q6.6e4 : service workers,shop and market sales workers - main reason for vacanc	discrete	numeric	
V578	q6_6f1	q6.6f1 : crafts and related workers - how difficult to find craft and related w	discrete	numeric	
V579	q6_6f2	q6.6f2 : crafts and related workers - number of vacancies - at this time	discrete	numeric	
V580	q6_6f3	q6.6f3 : crafts and related workers - number of vacancies - one year ago	discrete	numeric	
V581	q6_6f4	q6.6f4 : crafts and related workers - main reason for vacancies	discrete	numeric	
V582	q6_6g1	q6.6g1 : plant and machine operators and assemblers - how difficult to find pla	discrete	numeric	
V583	q6_6g2	q6.6g2 : plant and machine operators and assemblers - number of vacancies - o	contin	numeric	
V584	q6_6g3	q6.6g3 : plant and machine operators and assemblers - number of vacancies - o	contin	numeric	
V585	q6_6g4	q6.6g4 : plant and machine operators and assemblers - main reason for vacancies	discrete	numeric	
V586	q6_6h1	q6.6h1 : labourers and related occupations - how difficult to find labourers an	discrete	numeric	
V587	q6_6h2	q6.6h2 : labourers and related occupations - number of vacancies - one year a	contin	numeric	
V588	q6_6h3	q6.6h3 : labourers and related occupations - number of vacancies - one year a	contin	numeric	
V589	q6_6h4	q6.6h4 : labourers and related occupations - main reason for vacancies	discrete	numeric	
V590	q6_7	q6.7 : priority to friends/family of current workers when hiring	discrete	numeric	
V591	q6_8age	q6.8age : age of general service workers when recruiting	discrete	numeric	
V592	q6_8sex	q6.8sex : gender of general service workers when recruiting	discrete	numeric	
V593	q6_8exp	q6.8exp : experience of general service workers when recruiting	discrete	numeric	
V594	q6_9	q6.9 : hire temporary workers	discrete	numeric	
V595	q6_10a	q6.10a : lowers the fixed non-wage cost (benefits) per worker of existing perman	discrete	numeric	
V596	q6_10b	q6.10b : provides flexibility	discrete	numeric	
V597	q6_10c	q6.10c : reduce existing workforce without replacing existing workers with perma	discrete	numeric	
V598	q6_10d	q6.10d : other reasons for hiring temporary workers	discrete	numeric	
V599	q6_11	q6.11 : subcontract/outsources some of its activities	discrete	numeric	
V600	q6_12a	q6.12a : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - administrative (hr, financial, account	discrete	numeric	
V601	q6_12b	q6.12b : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - maintenance of building, machinery and	discrete	numeric	
V602	q6_12c	q6.12c : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - transport	discrete	numeric	
V603	q6_12d	q6.12d : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - marketing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V604	q6_12e	q6.12e : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - general service (cleaning and janitori	discrete	numeric	
V605	q6_12f	q6.12f : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - production	discrete	numeric	
V606	q6_12g	q6.12g : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - training	discrete	numeric	
V607	q6_12h	q6.12h : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - other tasks	discrete	numeric	
V608	q6_13a	q6.13a : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - gives the establishment flexibili	discrete	numeric	
V609	q6_13b	q6.13b : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - cheaper than producing in-house	discrete	numeric	
V610	q6_13c	q6.13c : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - allows the establishment to respo	discrete	numeric	
V611	q6_13d	q6.13d : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - minimises labour discipline probl	discrete	numeric	
V612	q6_13e	q6.13e : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - when own equipment breaks down or	discrete	numeric	
V613	q6_13f	q6.13f : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - produce better quality products	discrete	numeric	
V614	q6_13g	q6.13g : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - other	discrete	numeric	
V615	q6_14	q6.14 : give preference to pdi(s) firms when subcontract/outsources	discrete	numeric	
V616	q6_15a1	q6.15a1 : on-the-job training - senior officials and managers	discrete	numeric	
V617	q6_15a2	q6.15a2 : on-the-job training - professionals	discrete	numeric	
V618	q6_15a3	q6.15a3 : on-the-job training - technicians and associated professionals	discrete	numeric	
V619	q6_15a4	q6.15a4 : on-the-job training - clerks	discrete	numeric	
V620	q6_15a5	q6.15a5 : on-the-job training - service workers,shop and market sales workers	discrete	numeric	
V621	q6_15a6	q6.15a6 : on-the-job training - crafts and related workers	discrete	numeric	
V622	q6_15a7	q6.15a7 : on-the-job training - plant and machine operators and assemblers	discrete	numeric	
V623	q6_15a8	q6.15a8 : number of in-house training programs - labourers and related occupat	discrete	numeric	
V624	q6_15b1	q6.15b1 : number of in-house training programs - senior officials and managers	discrete	numeric	
V625	q6_15b2	q6.15b2 : number of in-house training programs - professionals	contin	numeric	
V626	q6_15b3	q6.15b3 : number of in-house training programs - technicians and associated pr	contin	numeric	
V627	q6_15b4	q6.15b4 : number of in-house training programs - clerks	discrete	numeric	
V628	q6_15b5	q6.15b5 : number of in-house training programs - service workers,shop and mark	discrete	numeric	
V629	q6_15b6	q6.15b6 : number of in-house training programs - crafts and related workers	discrete	numeric	
V630	q6_15b7	q6.15b7 : number of in-house training programs - plant and machine operators a	contin	numeric	
V631	q6_15b8	q6.15b8 : number of in-house training programs - labourers and related occupat	contin	numeric	
V632	q6_15b9	q6.15b9 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - joint	discrete	numeric	
V633	q6_15c1	q6.15c1 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - senior offi	contin	numeric	
V634	q6_15c2	q6.15c2 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - professiona	contin	numeric	
V635	q6_15c3	q6.15c3 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - technicians	contin	numeric	
V636	q6_15c4	q6.15c4 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - clerks	contin	numeric	
V637	q6_15c5	q6.15c5 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - service wor	contin	numeric	
V638	q6_15c6	q6.15c6 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - crafts and	contin	numeric	
V639	q6_15c7	q6.15c7 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - plant and m	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V640	q6_15c8	q6.15c8 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - labourers a	contin	numeric	
V641	q6_15c9	q6.15c9 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - joint courc	contin	numeric	
V642	q6_15d1	q6.15d1 : how many outside training programs - senior officials and managers	discrete	numeric	
V643	q6_15d2	q6.15d2 : how many outside training programs - professionals	contin	numeric	
V644	q6_15d3	q6.15d3 : how many outside training programs - technicians and associated profes	discrete	numeric	
V645	q6_15d4	q6.15d4 : how many outside training programs - clerks	discrete	numeric	
V646	q6_15d5	q6.15d5 : how many outside training programs - service workers,shop and market s	discrete	numeric	
V647	q6_15d6	q6.15d6 : how many outside training programs - crafts and related workers	discrete	numeric	
V648	q6_15d7	q6.15d7 : how many outside training programs - plant and machine operators and a	discrete	numeric	
V649	q6_15d8	q6.15d8 : how many outside training programs - labourers and related occupations	contin	numeric	
V650	q6_15d9	q6.15d9 : how many joint outside training programs	contin	numeric	
V651	q6_15e1	q6.15e1 : number of workers trained in outside training programs - senior offici	contin	numeric	
V652	q6_15e2	q6.15e2 : number of workers trained in outside training programs - professionals	contin	numeric	
V653	q6_15e3	q6.15e3 : number of workers trained in outside training programs - technicians a	contin	numeric	
V654	q6_15e4	q6.15e4 : number of workers trained in outside training programs - clerks	contin	numeric	
V655	q6_15e5	q6.15e5 : number of workers trained in outside training programs - service worke	contin	numeric	
V656	q6_15e6	q6.15e6 : number of workers trained in outside training programs - crafts and re	contin	numeric	
V657	q6_15e7	q6.15e7 : number of workers trained in outside training programs - plant and mac	contin	numeric	
V658	q6_15e8	q6.15e8 : number of workers trained in outside training programs - labourers and	contin	numeric	
V659	q6_15e9	q6.15e9 : number of workers trained in joint outside training programs	contin	numeric	
V660	q6_15f1	q6.15f1 : number of trainees that left after outside training - senior officials	discrete	numeric	
V661	q6_15f2	q6.15f2 : number of trainees that left after outside training - professionals	discrete	numeric	
V662	q6_15f3	q6.15f3 : number of trainees that left after outside training - technicians and	discrete	numeric	
V663	q6_15f4	q6.15f4 : number of trainees that left after outside training - clerks	discrete	numeric	
V664	q6_15f5	q6.15f5 : number of trainees that left after outside training - service workers,	discrete	numeric	
V665	q6_15f6	q6.15f6 : number of trainees that left after outside training - crafts and relat	contin	numeric	
V666	q6_15f7	q6.15f7 : number of trainees that left after outside training - plant and machin	contin	numeric	
V667	q6_15f8	q6.15f8 : number of trainees that left after outside training - labourers and re	contin	numeric	
V668	q6_15f9	q6.15f9 : number of trainees that left after outside training - joint	contin	numeric	
V669	q6_16a	q6.16a : sufficiently trained workers	discrete	numeric	
V670	q6_16b	q6.16b : formally trained workers get trained and leave	discrete	numeric	
V671	q6_16c	q6.16c : formally trained programs are expensive	discrete	numeric	
V672	q6_16d	q6.16d : further formal training not relevant because of nature of work	discrete	numeric	
V673	q6_16e	q6.16e : present demand for products do not justify any further investment in tr	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V674	q6_16f	q6.16f : existing/new workers do not have basic qualifications to be properly tr	discrete	numeric	
V675	q6_16g	q6.16g : other reasons for not training more workers	discrete	numeric	
V676	q6_17a1	q6.17a1 : amount spend on in-house training (rands '000)	contin	numeric	
V677	q6_17a2	q6.17a2 : amount spend on in-house training - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V678	q6_17b1	q6.17b1 : amount spend on outside training (rands '000)	contin	numeric	
V679	q6_17b2	q6.17b2 : amount spend on outside training - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V680	q6_18a	q6.18a : training source - universities	discrete	numeric	
V681	q6_18b	q6.18b : training source - business partners (other firms)	discrete	numeric	
V682	q6_18c	q6.18c : training source - government institutions (schools, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V683	q6_18d	q6.18d : training source - vocational (technikons, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V684	q6_18e	q6.18e : training source - industrial training boards	discrete	numeric	
V685	q6_18f	q6.18f: training source - private training schools	discrete	numeric	
V686	q6_18g	q6.18g : training source - other '	discrete	numeric	
V687	q6_19a	q6.19a : resignation of recently trained employees is a problem	discrete	numeric	
V688	q6_19b	q6.19b : newly trained employees mainly leave for better paying jobs	discrete	numeric	
V689	q6_20	q6.20 : number of unions you deal with	discrete	numeric	
V690	q6_21a	q6.21a : level of collective agreement - no agreement	discrete	numeric	
V691	q6_21b	q6.21b : level of collective agreement - establishment level	discrete	numeric	
V692	q6_21c	q6.21c : level of collective agreement - company level	discrete	numeric	
V693	q6_21d	q6.21d : level of collective agreement - sector/industry level (bargaining council)	discrete	numeric	
V694	q6_21e	q6.21e : level of collective agreement - wage determination board	discrete	numeric	
V695	q6_22	q6.22 : effect of bargaining council system on employment levels	discrete	numeric	
V696	q6_23	q6.23 : number of strikes/lock-outs and stay-aways	discrete	numeric	
V697	q6_24	q6.24 : average number of workers involved	contin	numeric	
V698	q6_25	q6.25 : average number of work-days lost	contin	numeric	
V699	q6_26a	q6.26a : number of disciplinary inquiries - 2000	contin	numeric	
V700	q6_26b	q6.26b : number of disciplinary inquiries - 2001	contin	numeric	
V701	q6_27a1	q6.27a1 : effect of labour legislation on employment - labour relations act (lra)	discrete	numeric	
V702	q6_27a2	q6.27a2 : main element of act - labour relations act (lra) of 1995 - 1	discrete	numeric	
V703	q6_27a3	q6.27a3 : main element of act - labour relations act (lra) of 1995 - 2	discrete	numeric	
V704	q6_27a4	q6.27a4 : main element of act - labour relations act (lra) of 1995 - 3	discrete	numeric	
V705	q6_27b1	q6.27b1 : effect of labour legislation on employment - the basic conditions of e	discrete	numeric	
V706	q6_27b2	q6.27b2 : main element of act - the basic conditions of employment act (bcea) of	discrete	numeric	
V707	q6_27b3	q6.27b3 : main element of act - the basic conditions of employment act (bcea) of	discrete	numeric	
V708	q6_27b4	q6.27b4 : main element of act - the basic conditions of employment act (bcea) of	discrete	numeric	
V709	q6_27c1	q6.27c1 : effect of labour legislation on employment - employment equity act of	discrete	numeric	
V710	q6_27c2	q6.27c2 : main element of act - employment equity act of 1998 - 1	discrete	numeric	
V711	q6_27c3	q6.27c3 : main element of act - employment equity act of 1998 - 2	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V712	q6_27c4	q6.27c4 : main element of act - employment equity act of 1998 - 3	discrete	numeric	
V713	q6_27d1	q6.27d1 : effect of labour legislation on employment - skills development act of	discrete	numeric	
V714	q6_27d2	q6.27d2 : main element of act - skills development act of 1999 - 1	discrete	numeric	
V715	q6_27d3	q6.27d3 : main element of act - skills development act of 1999 - 2	discrete	numeric	
V716	q6_27d4	q6.27d4 : main element of act - skills development act of 1999 - 3	discrete	numeric	
V717	q6_27e1	q6.27e1 : effect of labour legislation on employment - other labour acts	discrete	numeric	
V718	q6_27e2	q6.27e2 : main element of act - other labour acts - 1	discrete	numeric	
V719	q6_27e3	q6.27e3 : main element of act - other labour acts - 2	discrete	numeric	
V720	q6_27e4	q6.27e4 : main element of act - other labour acts - 3	discrete	numeric	
V721	q6_28a	q6.28a : effect of labour legislation - hired fewer workers'	discrete	numeric	
V722	q6_28b	q6.28b : effect of labour legislation - used more machinery equipment instead o	discrete	numeric	
V723	q6_28c	q6.28c : effect of labour legislation - hired workers on a temporary rather tha	discrete	numeric	
V724	q6_28d	q6.28d : effect of labour legislation - relied on sub-contracting	discrete	numeric	
V725	q6_28e	q6.28e : effect of labour legislation - labour relations improved	discrete	numeric	
V726	q6_28f	q6.28f : effect of labour legislation - labour productivity increased	discrete	numeric	
V727	q6_29a1	q6.29a1 : number of employees - full-time - 2001	contin	numeric	
V728	q6_29a2	q6.29a2 : number of employees - part_time - 2001	contin	numeric	
V729	q6_29a3	q6.29a3 : number of employees - don't recall - 2001	discrete	numeric	
V730	q6_29b1	q6.29b1 : number of employees - full-time - 2000	contin	numeric	
V731	q6_29b2	q6.29b2 : number of employees - part_time - 2000	contin	numeric	
V732	q6_29b3	q6.29b3 : number of employees - don't recall - 2000	discrete	numeric	
V733	q6_29c1	q6.29c1 : number of employees - full-time - 1999	contin	numeric	
V734	q6_29c2	q6.29c2 : number of employees - part_time - 1999	contin	numeric	
V735	q6_29c3	q6.29c3 : number of employees - don't recall - 1999	discrete	numeric	
V736	q6_29d1	q6.29d1 : number of employees - full-time - 1998	contin	numeric	
V737	q6_29d2	q6.29d2 : number of employees - part_time - 1998	contin	numeric	
V738	q6_29d3	q6.29d3 : number of employees - don't recall - 1998	discrete	numeric	
V739	q6_29e1	q6.29e1 : number of employees - full-time - 1997	contin	numeric	
V740	q6_29e2	q6.29e2 : number of employees - part_time - 1997	contin	numeric	
V741	q6_29e3	q6.29e3 : number of employees - don't recall - 1997	discrete	numeric	
V742	q6_30a1m	q6.30a1m : senior officials and managers - africans - male	discrete	numeric	
V743	q6_30a1f	q6.30a1f : senior officials and managers - africans - female	discrete	numeric	
V744	q6_30a2m	q6.30a2m : senior officials and managers - coloureds - male	discrete	numeric	
V745	q6_30a2f	q6.30a2f : senior officials and managers - coloureds - female	discrete	numeric	
V746	q6_30a3m	q6.30a3m : senior officials and managers - indians - male	contin	numeric	
V747	q6_30a3f	q6.30a3f : senior officials and managers - indians - female	discrete	numeric	
V748	q6_30a4m	q6.30a4m : senior officials and managers - whites - male	contin	numeric	
V749	q6_30a4f	q6.30a4f : senior officials and managers - whites - female	discrete	numeric	
V750	q6_30b1m	q6.30b1m : professionals - africans - male	contin	numeric	
V751	q6_30b1f	q6.30b1f : professionals - africans - female	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V752	q6_30b2m	q6.30b2m : professionals - coloureds - male	discrete	numeric	
V753	q6_30b2f	q6.30b2f : professionals - coloureds - female	discrete	numeric	
V754	q6_30b3m	q6.30b3m : professionals - indians - male	contin	numeric	
V755	q6_30b3f	q6.30b3f : professionals - indians - female	discrete	numeric	
V756	q6_30b4m	q6.30b4m : professionals - whites - male	contin	numeric	
V757	q6_30b4f	q6.30b4f : professionals - whites - female	contin	numeric	
V758	q6_30c1m	q6.30c1m : technicians and associated professionals - africans - male	contin	numeric	
V759	q6_30c1f	q6.30c1f : technicians and associated professionals - africans - female	contin	numeric	
V760	q6_30c2m	q6.30c2m : technicians and associated professionals - coloureds - male	contin	numeric	
V761	q6_30c2f	q6.30c2f : technicians and associated professionals - coloureds - female	contin	numeric	
V762	q6_30c3m	q6.30c3m : technicians and associated professionals - indians - male	contin	numeric	
V763	q6_30c3f	q6.30c3f : technicians and associated professionals - indians - female	contin	numeric	
V764	q6_30c4m	q6.30c4m : technicians and associated professionals - whites - male	contin	numeric	
V765	q6_30c4f	q6.30c4f : technicians and associated professionals - whites - female	contin	numeric	
V766	q6_30d1m	q6.30d1m : clerks - africans - male	contin	numeric	
V767	q6_30d1f	q6.30d1f : clerks - africans - female	discrete	numeric	
V768	q6_30d2m	q6.30d2m : clerks - coloureds - male	discrete	numeric	
V769	q6_30d2f	q6.30d2f : clerks - coloureds - female	discrete	numeric	
V770	q6_30d3m	q6.30d3m : clerks - indians - male	contin	numeric	
V771	q6_30d3f	q6.30d3f : clerks - indians - female	contin	numeric	
V772	q6_30d4m	q6.30d4m : clerks - whites - male	contin	numeric	
V773	q6_30d4f	q6.30d4f : clerks - whites - female	contin	numeric	
V774	q6_30e1m	q6.30e1m : service workers,shop and market sales workers - africans - male	contin	numeric	
V775	q6_30e1f	q6.30e1f : service workers,shop and market sales workers - africans - female	contin	numeric	
V776	q6_30e2m	q6.30e2m : service workers,shop and market sales workers - coloureds - male	discrete	numeric	
V777	q6_30e2f	q6.30e2f : service workers,shop and market sales workers - coloureds - female	contin	numeric	
V778	q6_30e3m	q6.30e3m : service workers,shop and market sales workers - indians - male	contin	numeric	
V779	q6_30e3f	q6.30e3f : service workers,shop and market sales workers - indians - female	discrete	numeric	
V780	q6_30e4m	q6.30e4m : service workers,shop and market sales workers - whites - male	contin	numeric	
V781	q6_30e4f	q6.30e4f : service workers,shop and market sales workers - whites - female	contin	numeric	
V782	q6_30f1m	q6.30f1m : crafts and related workers - africans - male	contin	numeric	
V783	q6_30f1f	q6.30f1f : crafts and related workers - africans - female	contin	numeric	
V784	q6_30f2m	q6.30f2m : crafts and related workers - coloureds - male	discrete	numeric	
V785	q6_30f2f	q6.30f2f : crafts and related workers - coloureds - female	discrete	numeric	
V786	q6_30f3m	q6.30f3m : crafts and related workers - indians - male	contin	numeric	
V787	q6_30f3f	q6.30f3f : crafts and related workers - indians - female	contin	numeric	
V788	q6_30f4m	q6.30f4m : crafts and related workers - whites - male	contin	numeric	
V789	q6_30f4f	q6.30f4f : crafts and related workers - whites - female	discrete	numeric	
V790	q6_30g1m	q6.30g1m : plant and machine operators and assemblers - africans - male	contin	numeric	
V791	q6_30g1f	q6.30g1f : plant and machine operators and assemblers - africans - female	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V792	q6_30g2m	q6.30g2m : plant and machine operators and assemblers - coloureds - male	contin	numeric	
V793	q6_30g2f	q6.30g2f : plant and machine operators and assemblers - coloureds - female	contin	numeric	
V794	q6_30g3m	q6.30g3m : plant and machine operators and assemblers - indians - male	contin	numeric	
V795	q6_30g3f	q6.30g3f : plant and machine operators and assemblers - indians - female	contin	numeric	
V796	q6_30g4m	q6.30g4m : plant and machine operators and assemblers - whites - male	contin	numeric	
V797	q6_30g4f	q6.30g4f : plant and machine operators and assemblers - whites - female	discrete	numeric	
V798	q6_30h1m	q6.30h1m : labourers and related occupations - africans - male	contin	numeric	
V799	q6_30h1f	q6.30h1f : labourers and related occupations - africans - female	contin	numeric	
V800	q6_30h2m	q6.30h2m : labourers and related occupations - coloureds - male	contin	numeric	
V801	q6_30h2f	q6.30h2f : labourers and related occupations - coloureds - female	contin	numeric	
V802	q6_30h3m	q6.30h3m : labourers and related occupations - indians - male	contin	numeric	
V803	q6_30h3f	q6.30h3f : labourers and related occupations - indians - female	contin	numeric	
V804	q6_30h4m	q6.30h4m : labourers and related occupations - whites - male	contin	numeric	
V805	q6_30h4f	q6.30h4f : labourers and related occupations - whites - female	discrete	numeric	
V806	q6_31	q6.31 : number of new permanent workers appointed	contin	numeric	
V807	q6_32a1	q6.32a1 : average hourly wage rate - senior officials and managers	contin	numeric	
V808	q6_32a2	q6.32a2 : average hourly wage rate - professionals	contin	numeric	
V809	q6_32a3	q6.32a3 : average hourly wage rate - technicians and associated professionals	contin	numeric	
V810	q6_32a4	q6.32a4 : average hourly wage rate - clerks	contin	numeric	
V811	q6_32a5	q6.32a5 : average hourly wage rate - service workers,shop and market sales worke	contin	numeric	
V812	q6_32a6	q6.32a6 : average hourly wage rate - crafts and related workers	contin	numeric	
V813	q6_32a7	q6.32a7 : average hourly wage rate - plant and machine operators and assemblers	contin	numeric	
V814	q6_32a8	q6.32a8 : average hourly wage rate - labourers and related occupations	contin	numeric	
V815	q6_32b1	q6.32b1 : hiring cost - senior officials and managers	contin	numeric	
V816	q6_32b2	q6.32b2 : hiring cost - professionals	contin	numeric	
V817	q6_32b3	q6.32b3 : hiring cost - technicians and associated professionals	contin	numeric	
V818	q6_32b4	q6.32b4 : hiring cost - clerks	contin	numeric	
V819	q6_32b5	q6.32b5 : hiring cost - service workers,shop and market sales workers	contin	numeric	
V820	q6_32b6	q6.32b6 : hiring cost - crafts and related workers	contin	numeric	
V821	q6_32b7	q6.32b7 : hiring cost - plant and machine operators and assemblers	contin	numeric	
V822	q6_32b8	q6.32b8 : hiring cost - labourers and related occupations	contin	numeric	
V823	q6_32c1	q6.32c1 : average hourly non-wage rate - senior officials and managers	contin	numeric	
V824	q6_32c2	q6.32c2 : average hourly non-wage rate - professionals	contin	numeric	
V825	q6_32c3	q6.32c3 : average hourly non-wage rate - technicians and associated professional	contin	numeric	
V826	q6_32c4	q6.32c4 : average hourly non-wage rate - clerks	contin	numeric	
V827	q6_32c5	q6.32c5 : average hourly non-wage rate - service workers,shop and market sales w	contin	numeric	
V828	q6_32c6	q6.32c6 : average hourly non-wage rate - crafts and related workers	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V829	q6_32c7	q6.32c7 : average hourly non-wage rate - plant and machine operators and assembl	contin	numeric	
V830	q6_32c8	q6.32c8 : average hourly non-wage rate - labourers and related occupations	contin	numeric	
V831	q6_33	q6.33 : number of workers retrenched in 2001	contin	numeric	
V832	q6_34	q6.34 : number of months to retrench a worker	discrete	numeric	
V833	q6_35a1	q6.35a1 : employment category of majority of retrenchment - rate=1	discrete	numeric	
V834	q6_35a2	q6.35a2 : employment category of majority of retrenchment - rate=2	discrete	numeric	
V835	q6_35a3	q6.35a3 : employment category of majority of retrenchment - rate=3	discrete	numeric	
V836	q6_35b1	q6.35b1 : retrenchment cost - senior officials and managers	discrete	numeric	
V837	q6_35b2	q6.35b2 : retrenchment cost - professionals	contin	numeric	
V838	q6_35b3	q6.35b3 : retrenchment cost - technicians and associated professionals	contin	numeric	
V839	q6_35b4	q6.35b4 : retrenchment cost - clerks	contin	numeric	
V840	q6_35b5	q6.35b5 : retrenchment cost - service workers,shop and market sales workers	contin	numeric	
V841	q6_35b6	q6.35b6 : retrenchment cost - crafts and related workers	discrete	numeric	
V842	q6_35b7	q6.35b7 : retrenchment cost - plant and machine operators and assemblers	contin	numeric	
V843	q6_35b8	q6.35b8 : retrenchment cost - labourers and related occupations	contin	numeric	
V844	q6_36a	q6.36a : mode of transport - % of workers - buses	contin	numeric	
V845	q6_36b	q6.36b : mode of transport - % of workers - trains	contin	numeric	
V846	q6_36c	q6.36c : mode of transport - % of workers - taxis	contin	numeric	
V847	q6_36d	q6.36d : mode of transport - % of workers - own motor vehicle	contin	numeric	
V848	q6_36e	q6.36e : mode of transport - % of workers - bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V849	q6_36f	q6.36f : mode of transport - % of workers - walk to work	contin	numeric	
V850	q6_36g	q6.36g : mode of transport - % of workers - other	contin	numeric	
V851	q6_37a	q6.37a : % living within 35 km - senior officials and managers	contin	numeric	
V852	q6_37b	q6.37b : % living within 35 km - professionals	contin	numeric	
V853	q6_37c	q6.37c : % living within 35 km - technicians and associated professionals	contin	numeric	
V854	q6_37d	q6.37d : % living within 35 km - clerks	contin	numeric	
V855	q6_37e	q6.37e : % living within 35 km - service workers,shop and market sales workers	contin	numeric	
V856	q6_37f	q6.37f : % living within 35 km - crafts and related workers	contin	numeric	
V857	q6_37g	q6.37g : % living within 35 km - plant and machine operators and assemblers	contin	numeric	
V858	q6_37h	q6.37h : % living within 35 km - labourers and related occupations	contin	numeric	
V859	q6_38a	q6.38a : total wage bill - 2000 ('000)	contin	numeric	
V860	q6_38b	q6.38b : total wage bill - 2001 ('000)	contin	numeric	
V861	q6_39a	q6.39a : total wage bill - general service workers - 2000 ('000)	contin	numeric	
V862	q6_39b	q6.39b : total wage bill - general service workers - 2001 ('1000)	contin	numeric	
V863	q6_40	q6.40 : lost workers because of hiv/aids	discrete	numeric	
V864	q6_41a	q6.41a : number of employees - lost as result of hiv/aids - 2000	contin	numeric	
V865	q6_41b	q6.41b : number of employees - lost as result of hiv/aids - 2001	contin	numeric	
V866	q6_42a	q6.42a : effect of hiv/aids - higher turnover in the labour force	discrete	numeric	
V867	q6_42b	q6.42b : effect of hiv/aids - drop in labour productivity	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V868	q6_42c	q6.42c : effect of hiv/aids - drop in production/profits	discrete	numeric	
V869	q6_42d	q6.42d : effect of hiv/aids - rise in operational costs - more time and resourc	discrete	numeric	
V870	q6_42e	q6.42e : effect of hiv/aids - rise in operational costs - health insurance and	discrete	numeric	
V871	q6_42f	q6.42f : effect of hiv/aids - other	discrete	numeric	
V872	q6_43a	q6_43a : shift current/future operation to other countries do to hiv/aids - 1	discrete	numeric	
V873	q6_43b	q6_43b : shift current/future operation to other countries do to hiv/aids - 2	discrete	numeric	
V874	q6_44	q6.44 : coping with hiv/aids problem	discrete	numeric	
V875	q6_45a	q6.45a : deal with hiv/aids - policy/program 1	discrete	numeric	
V876	q6_45b	q6.45b : deal with hiv/aids - policy/program 2	discrete	numeric	
V877	q6_45c	q6.45c : deal with hiv/aids - policy/program 3	discrete	numeric	
V878	q7_5a	q7.5a : victim of criminal activity - 2000	discrete	numeric	
V879	q7_5b	q7.5b : victim of criminal activity - 2001	discrete	numeric	
V880	q7_6a	q7.6a : break-ins an property theft	discrete	numeric	
V881	q7_6b	q7.6b : vandalism	discrete	numeric	
V882	q7_6c	q7.6c : employee theft	discrete	numeric	
V883	q7_6d	q7.6d : arson	discrete	numeric	
V884	q7_6e	q7.6e : extortion	discrete	numeric	
V885	q7_6f	q7.6f : other criminal activities	discrete	numeric	
V886	q7_7a	q7.7a : employees subject to crime when leaving/arriving - 2000	discrete	numeric	
V887	q7_7b	q7.7b : employees subject to crime when leaving/arriving - 2001	discrete	numeric	
V888	q7_8a	q7.8a : amount spend on security guards (r' 000) - 2000	contin	numeric	
V889	q7_8b	q7.8b : amount spend on security guards (r' 000) - 2001	contin	numeric	
V890	q7_9a	q7.9a : amount spend on installation and maintenance of security devices (rands)	contin	numeric	
V891	q7_9b	q7.9b : amount spend on installation and maintenance of security devices (rands)	contin	numeric	
V892	q7_10a1	q7.10a1 : start-up operations - number of licences - before 1996	discrete	numeric	
V893	q7_10a2	q7.10a2 : start-up operations - number of licences - 1996 or later	discrete	numeric	
V894	q7_10b1	q7.10b1 : start-up operations - regard total number - before 1996	discrete	numeric	
V895	q7_10b2	q7.10b2 : start-up operations - regard total number - 1996 or later	discrete	numeric	
V896	q7_11a	q7.11a : start-up operations - time costs of preparing and obtaining all license	discrete	numeric	
V897	q7_11b	q7.11b : start-up operations - money paid to obtain all licenses & permits	discrete	numeric	
V898	q7_11c	q7.11c : start-up operations - other costs - 1	discrete	numeric	
V899	q7_11d	q7.11d : start-up operations - other costs - 2	discrete	numeric	
V900	q7_12a1	q7.12a1 : department of labour - cumbersome procedure	discrete	numeric	
V901	q7_12a2	q7.12a2 : department of labour - bribes	discrete	numeric	
V902	q7_12b1	q7.12b1 : department of trade and industry - cumbersome procedure	discrete	numeric	
V903	q7_12b2	q7.12b2 : department of trade and industry - bribes	discrete	numeric	
V904	q7_12c1	q7.12c1 : department of health - cumbersome procedure	discrete	numeric	
V905	q7_12c2	q7.12c2 : department of health - bribes	discrete	numeric	
V906	q7_12d1	q7.12d1 : department of finance - cumbersome procedure	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V907	q7_12d2	q7.12d2 : department of finance - bribes	discrete	numeric	
V908	q7_12e1	q7.12e1 : dmu - cumbersome procedure	discrete	numeric	
V909	q7_12e2	q7.12e2 : dmu - bribes	discrete	numeric	
V910	q7_12f1	q7.12f1 : other departments/authorities 1 - cumbersome procedure	discrete	numeric	
V911	q7_12f2	q7.12f2 : other departments/authorities 1 - bribes	discrete	numeric	
V912	q7_12g1	q7.12g1 : other departments/authorities 2 - cumbersome procedure	discrete	numeric	
V913	q7_12g2	q7.12g2 : other departments/authorities 2 - bribes	discrete	numeric	
V914	q7_12h1	q7.12h1 : other departments/authorities 3 - cumbersome procedure	discrete	numeric	
V915	q7_12h2	q7.12h2 : other departments/authorities 3 - bribes	discrete	numeric	
V916	q7_13a	q7.13a : delay in plant's opening	discrete	numeric	
V917	q7_13b	q7.13b : changed plant's production capacity	discrete	numeric	
V918	q7_13c	q7.13c : lead to a change in plant or equipment	discrete	numeric	
V919	q7_13d	q7.13d : changed full-time workforce	discrete	numeric	
V920	q7_13e	q7.13e : change part-time workforce	discrete	numeric	
V921	q7_13f	q7.13f : change location	discrete	numeric	
V922	q7_14a1	q7.14a1 : continue operations - number of licences - before 1996	contin	numeric	
V923	q7_14a2	q7.14a2 : continue operations - number of licences- 1996 or later	discrete	numeric	
V924	q7_14b1	q7.14b1 : continue operations - regard total number - before 1996	discrete	numeric	
V925	q7_14b2	q7.14b2 : continue operations - regard total number - 1996 or later	discrete	numeric	
V926	q7_15	q7.15 : licence/permit officials expect/demand bribes	discrete	numeric	
V927	q7_16a	q7.16a : continue operations - time costs of preparing and obtaining all license	discrete	numeric	
V928	q7_16b	q7.16b : continue operations - money paid to obtain all licenses & permits	discrete	numeric	
V929	q7_16c	q7.16c : continue operations - other costs - 1	discrete	numeric	
V930	q7_16d	q7.16d : continue operations - other costs - 2	discrete	numeric	
V931	q7_16e	q7.16e : continue operations - other costs - 3	discrete	numeric	
V932	q7_17	q7.17 : worst constraint to doing good business	discrete	numeric	
V933	q8_6a	q8.6a : do you export through the port of durban?	discrete	numeric	
V934	q8_6b	q8.6b : do you import through the port of durban?	discrete	numeric	
V935	q8_7a11	q8.7a11 : exports -commodity -1	discrete	numeric	
V936	q8_7a12	q8.7a12 : exports -tons, number of containers/units -1	discrete	numeric	
V937	q8_7a13	q8.7a13 : exports -average monthly volumes -1	discrete	numeric	
V938	q8_7a21	q8.7a21 : exports -commodity - 2	discrete	numeric	
V939	q8_7a22	q8.7a22 : exports -tons, number of containers/units - 2	discrete	numeric	
V940	q8_7a23	q8.7a23 : exports -average monthly volumes - 2	discrete	numeric	
V941	q8_7a31	q8.7a31 : exports -commodity - 3	discrete	numeric	
V942	q8_7a32	q8.7a32 : exports -tons, number of containers/units - 3	discrete	numeric	
V943	q8_7a33	q8.7a33 : exports -average monthly volumes - 3	discrete	numeric	
V944	q8_7b11	q8.7b11 : imports - commodity -1	discrete	numeric	
V945	q8_7b12	q8.7b12 : imports - tons, number of containers/units -1	discrete	numeric	
V946	q8_7b13	q8.7b13 : imports - average monthly volumes -1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V947	q8_7b21	q8.7b21 : imports - commodity - 2	discrete	numeric	
V948	q8_7b22	q8.7b22 : imports - tons, number of containers/units - 2	discrete	numeric	
V949	q8_7b23	q8.7b23 : imports - average monthly volumes - 2	discrete	numeric	
V950	q8_7b31	q8.7b31 : imports - commodity - 3	discrete	numeric	
V951	q8_7b32	q8.7b32 : imports - tons, number of containers/units - 3	discrete	numeric	
V952	q8_7b33	q8.7b33 : imports - average monthly volumes - 3	discrete	numeric	
V953	q8_8a1	q8.8a1 : % of total volume - exported -sea	contin	numeric	
V954	q8_8a2	q8.8a2 : % of total volume - imported -sea	contin	numeric	
V955	q8_8b1	q8.8b1 : % of total volume - exported -air	contin	numeric	
V956	q8_8b2	q8.8b2 : % of total volume - imported -air	contin	numeric	
V957	q8_8c1	q8.8c1 : % of total volume - exported -road	contin	numeric	
V958	q8_8c2	q8.8c2 : % of total volume - imported -road	contin	numeric	
V959	q8_8d1	q8.8d1 : % of total volume - exported -rail	contin	numeric	
V960	q8_8d2	q8.8d2 : % of total volume - imported -rail	discrete	numeric	
V961	q8_9	q8.9 : change expect to volumes of cargo handled	discrete	numeric	
V962	q8_10a	q8.10a : will facilities provided be capable of handling future cargo needs	discrete	numeric	
V963	q8_10b1	q8.10b1 : area of concern - 1	discrete	numeric	
V964	q8_10b2	q8.10b2 : area of concern - 2	discrete	numeric	
V965	q8_10b3	q8.10b3 : area of concern - 3	discrete	numeric	
V966	q8_11a1	q8.11a1 : main container terminal (sapo) - type	discrete	numeric	
V967	q8_11a2	q8.11a2 : main container terminal (sapo) - % of total volume cargo flows	contin	numeric	
V968	q8_11b1	q8.11b1 : private leasehold container handling - type	discrete	numeric	
V969	q8_11b2	q8.11b2 : private leasehold container handling - % of total volume cargo flows	contin	numeric	
V970	q8_11c1	q8.11c1 : combi-terminal - type	discrete	numeric	
V971	q8_11c2	q8.11c2 : combi-terminal - % of total volume cargo flows	discrete	numeric	
V972	q8_11d1	q8.11d1 : private bulk terminals (sapo) - type	discrete	numeric	
V973	q8_11d2	q8.11d2 : private bulk terminals (sapo) - % of total volume cargo flows	contin	numeric	
V974	q8_11e1	q8.11e1 : port authority bulk terminals - type	discrete	numeric	
V975	q8_11e2	q8.11e2 : port authority bulk terminals - % of total volume cargo flows	contin	numeric	
V976	q8_11f1	q8.11f1 : roll-on roll-off type - type	discrete	numeric	
V977	q8_11f2	q8.11f2 : roll-on roll-off type - % of total volume cargo flows	contin	numeric	
V978	q8_11g1	q8.11g1 : private general cargo handling - type	discrete	numeric	
V979	q8_11g2	q8.11g2 : private general cargo handling - % of total volume cargo flows	contin	numeric	
V980	q8_11h1	q8.11h1 : port authority (sapo) general cargo handling - type	discrete	numeric	
V981	q8_11h2	q8.11h2 : port authority (sapo) general cargo handling - % of total volume cargo	contin	numeric	
V982	q8_11i1	q8.11i1 : other 1 - type	discrete	numeric	
V983	q8_11i2	q8.11i2 : other 1 - % of total volume cargo flows	contin	numeric	
V984	q8_11j1	q8.11j1 : other 2 - type	discrete	numeric	
V985	q8_11j2	q8.11j2 : other 2 - % of total volume cargo flows	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V986	q8_12a1	q8.12a1 : gearless cellular container vessels - volumes carried (%)	contin	numeric	
V987	q8_12a2	q8.12a2 : gearless cellular container vessels - level of satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V988	q8_12b1	q8.12b1 : geared cellular container vessels - volumes carried (%)	contin	numeric	
V989	q8_12b2	q8.12b2 : geared cellular container vessels - level of satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V990	q8_12c1	q8.12c1 : multi-purpose vessels - volumes carried (%)	contin	numeric	
V991	q8_12c2	q8.12c2 : multi-purpose vessels - level of satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V992	q8_12d1	q8.12d1 : panamax bulk carriers (60-80,000 dwt) - volumes carried (%)	contin	numeric	
V993	q8_12d2	q8.12d2 : panamax bulk carriers (60-80,000 dwt) - level of satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V994	q8_12e1	q8.12e1 : handy-sized bulk carriers (20-40,000 dwt) - volumes carried (%)	contin	numeric	
V995	q8_12e2	q8.12e2 : handy-sized bulk carriers (20-40,000 dwt) - level of satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V996	q8_12f1	q8.12f1 : small bulk carriers (less than 20,000 dwt) - volumes carried (%)	contin	numeric	
V997	q8_12f2	q8.12f2 : small bulk carriers (less than 20,000 dwt) - level of satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V998	q8_12g1	q8.12g1 : conventional tweendeckers - volumes carried (%)	discrete	numeric	
V999	q8_12g2	q8.12g2 : conventional tweendeckers - level of satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V1000	q8_12h1	q8.12h1 : tankers - volumes carried (%)	contin	numeric	
V1001	q8_12h2	q8.12h2 : tankers - level of satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V1002	q8_12i1	q8.12i1 : ro-ro & car carriers - volumes carried (%)	contin	numeric	
V1003	q8_12i2	q8.12i2 : ro-ro & car carriers - level of satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V1004	q8_12j1	q8.12j1 : other vessel types - volumes carried (%)	contin	numeric	
V1005	q8_12j2	q8.12j2 : other vessel types - level of satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V1006	q8_13	q8.13 : facilities/marine infrastructure constrain choice of optimal vessel size	discrete	numeric	
V1007	q8_14a1	q8.14a1 : port access by appropriate vessels	discrete	numeric	
V1008	q8_14a2	q8.14a2 : water depth alongside relevant berths	discrete	numeric	
V1009	q8_14a3	q8.14a3 : availability of marine services - pilotage, tugs etc. - on demand	discrete	numeric	
V1010	q8_14a4	q8.14a4 : cost of marine services	discrete	numeric	
V1011	q8_14a5	q8.14a5 : weather delays	discrete	numeric	
V1012	q8_14b1	q8.14b1 : delays in access to container terminal	discrete	numeric	
V1013	q8_14b2	q8.14b2 : delays in access to bulk terminals	discrete	numeric	
V1014	q8_14b3	q8.14b3 : delays in access to general cargo terminals	discrete	numeric	
V1015	q8_14b4	q8.14b4 : cargo-handling productivity in container terminal	discrete	numeric	
V1016	q8_14b5	q8.14b5 : cargo-handling productivity in bulk terminals	discrete	numeric	
V1017	q8_14b6	q8.14b6 : cargo-handling productivity in combi-terminals and general cargo berth	discrete	numeric	
V1018	q8_14b7	q8.14b7 : delays in clearing cargo	discrete	numeric	
V1019	q8_14b8	q8.14b8 : availability of appropriate equipment in container terminal	discrete	numeric	
V1020	q8_14b9	q8.14b9 : availability of appropriate equipment in bulk terminals	discrete	numeric	
V1021	q8_14b10	q8.14b10 : availability of appropriate equipment in combi-/general cargo termina	discrete	numeric	
V1022	q8_14b11	q8.14b11 : general quality of private terminals	discrete	numeric	
V1023	q8_14b12	q8.14b12 : general quality of npa/sapo terminals	discrete	numeric	
V1024	q8_14b13	q8.14b13 : private cargo-handling tariffs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1025	q8_14b14	q8.14b14 : sapo cargo-handling tariffs	discrete	numeric	
V1026	q8_14b15	q8.14b15 : ad valorem wharfage charges	discrete	numeric	
V1027	q8_14b16	q8.14b16 : road access to port terminals	discrete	numeric	
V1028	q8_14b17	q8.14b17 : rail access to port terminals	discrete	numeric	
V1029	q8_14c1	q8.14c1 : availability of qualified personnel in npa/sapo	discrete	numeric	
V1030	q8_14c2	q8.14c2 : availability of qualified personnel in private terminals	discrete	numeric	
V1031	q8_14c3	q8.14c3 : cargo security in container terminal	discrete	numeric	
V1032	q8_14c4	q8.14c4 : cargo security in private facilities	discrete	numeric	
V1033	q8_14c5	q8.14c5 : navigational safety	discrete	numeric	
V1034	q8_14c6	q8.14c6 : availability of appropriate port-ancillary services - ships agents, ch	discrete	numeric	
V1035	q8_14c7	q8.14c7 : sensitivity of service providers to changing needs of port users	discrete	numeric	
V1036	q8_14c8	q8.14c8 : degree of involvement of port users in port planning processes	discrete	numeric	
V1037	q8_14d1	q8.14d1 : frequency of liner shipping services	discrete	numeric	
V1038	q8_14d2	q8.14d2 : level of sea freight rates: container	discrete	numeric	
V1039	q8_14d3	q8.14d3 : level of sea freight rates: other	discrete	numeric	
V1040	q8_15a1	q8.15a1 : marine services	discrete	numeric	
V1041	q8_15a2	q8.15a2 : marine infrastructure & port access	discrete	numeric	
V1042	q8_15a3	q8.15a3 : congestion & vessel delays	discrete	numeric	
V1043	q8_15a4	q8.15a4 : cargo-handling productivity: container	discrete	numeric	
V1044	q8_15a5	q8.15a5 : cargo-handling productivity: bulk	discrete	numeric	
V1045	q8_15a6	q8.15a6 : cargo-handling productivity: general	discrete	numeric	
V1046	q8_15a7	q8.15a7 : port facilities & equipment: container	discrete	numeric	
V1047	q8_15a8	q8.15a8 : port facilities & equipment: bulk	discrete	numeric	
V1048	q8_15a9	q8.15a9 : port facilities & equipment: general	discrete	numeric	
V1049	q8_15a10	q8.15a10 : articulation with land-side transport	discrete	numeric	
V1050	q8_15a11	q8.15a11 : port authority tariffs	discrete	numeric	
V1051	q8_15a12	q8.15a12 : private tariffs	discrete	numeric	
V1052	q8_15a13	q8.15a13 : regulatory constraints	discrete	numeric	
V1053	q8_15b1	q8.15b1 : port used for comparison - 1	discrete	numeric	
V1054	q8_15b2	q8.15b2 : port used for comparison - 2	discrete	numeric	
V1055	q8_15b3	q8.15b3 : port used for comparison - 3	discrete	numeric	
V1056	q8_15b4	q8.15b4 : port used for comparison - 4	discrete	numeric	
V1057	q8_16a	q8.16a : potentially threaten your export sales & competitiveness	discrete	numeric	
V1058	q8_16b	q8.16b : induce a potential relocation of your activities	discrete	numeric	
V1059	q8_16c	q8.16c : future expansion of establishment will be outside the durban area	discrete	numeric	
V1060	q8_16d	q8.16d : induce diversion of your cargo to richards bay	discrete	numeric	
V1061	q8_16e	q8.16e : induce diversion of your cargo to another sa port	discrete	numeric	
V1062	q8_16f	q8.16f : induce diversion of your cargo from sea to another mode	discrete	numeric	
V1063	q8_17a	q8.17a : major strenghts/competitive advantages 1	discrete	numeric	
V1064	q8_17b	q8.17b : major strenghts/competitive advantages 2	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1065	q8_17c	q8.17c : major strenghts/competitive advantages 3	discrete	numeric	
V1066	q8_18a	q8.18a : major weakness/competitive disadvantages 1	discrete	numeric	
V1067	q8_18b	q8.18b : major weakness/competitive disadvantages 2	discrete	numeric	
V1068	q8_18c	q8.18c : major weakness/competitive disadvantages 3	discrete	numeric	
V1069	r3_9a1	2000: total sales	contin	numeric	
V1070	r3_9b1	2000: material inputs excl. utils	contin	numeric	
V1071	r3_9c1	2000: utilities (elect, water, etc)	contin	numeric	
V1072	r3_9d1	2000: labour costs	contin	numeric	
V1073	r3_9e1	2000: transport costs	contin	numeric	
V1074	r3_9f1	2000: rent/lease vehicles	contin	numeric	
V1075	r3_9g1	2000: rent machinery/equip	contin	numeric	
V1076	r3_9h1	2000: rent land/buildings	contin	numeric	
V1077	r3_9i1	2000: telecom & postal service	contin	numeric	
V1078	r3_9j1	2000: royalty or licence fee	contin	numeric	
V1079	r3_9k1	2000: interest charges & fin fee	contin	numeric	
V1080	r3_9l1	2000: net profit before tax	contin	numeric	
V1081	r3_9a2	2001: total sales	contin	numeric	
V1082	r3_9b2	2001: material inputs excl. utils	contin	numeric	
V1083	r3_9c2	2001: utilities (elect, water, etc)	contin	numeric	
V1084	r3_9d2	2001: labour costs	contin	numeric	
V1085	r3_9e2	2001: transport costs	contin	numeric	
V1086	r3_9f2	2001: rent/lease vehicles	contin	numeric	
V1087	r3_9g2	2001: rent machinery/equip	contin	numeric	
V1088	r3_9h2	2001: rent land/buildings	contin	numeric	
V1089	r3_9i2	2001: telecom & postal service	contin	numeric	
V1090	r3_9j2	2001: royalty or licence fee	contin	numeric	
V1091	r3_9k2	2001: interest charges & fin fee	contin	numeric	
V1092	r3_9l2	2001: net profit before tax	contin	numeric	
V1093	q3noinf		discrete	numeric	
V1094	r2_15	repunch capital assets: amt to replace machinery	contin	numeric	
V1095	r2_16	repunch capital assets: amt for sale machinery & premises	contin	numeric	
V1096	nsector	revised sector	discrete	numeric	
V1097	weight		contin	numeric	
V1098	dc1_1		discrete	numeric	
V1099	dc1_2		discrete	numeric	
V1100	dc1_3		discrete	numeric	
V1101	dc1_4		discrete	numeric	
V1102	dc1_5		discrete	numeric	
V1103	dc1_6		discrete	numeric	
V1104	dc1_7		discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1105	dc1_8		discrete	numeric	
V1106	dc1_9		discrete	numeric	
V1107	dc1_10		discrete	numeric	
V1108	dc1_11		discrete	numeric	
V1109	dc1_12		discrete	numeric	
V1110	dc1_13		discrete	numeric	
V1111	dc1_14		discrete	numeric	
V1112	dc1_15		discrete	numeric	
V1113	dc2_1		discrete	numeric	
V1114	dc2_2		discrete	numeric	
V1115	dc2_3		discrete	numeric	
V1116	dc2_4		discrete	numeric	
V1117	dc2_5		discrete	numeric	
V1118	dc2_6		discrete	numeric	
V1119	dc2_7		discrete	numeric	
V1120	dc2_8		discrete	numeric	
V1121	dc2_9		discrete	numeric	
V1122	dc2_10		discrete	numeric	
V1123	dc2_11		discrete	numeric	
V1124	dc2_12		discrete	numeric	
V1125	dc2_13		discrete	numeric	
V1126	dc2_14		discrete	numeric	
V1127	dc2_15		discrete	numeric	
V1128	rq1_19a1	% invest capital: retained/internal earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1129	rq1_19b1	% invest capital: loan from local sa bank	discrete	numeric	
V1130	rq1_19c1	% invest capital: loan from foreign bank	discrete	numeric	
V1131	rq1_19d1	% invest capital: loan partner/parent establish	discrete	numeric	
V1132	rq1_19e1	% invest capital: shares issued stock exchange	discrete	numeric	
V1133	rq1_19f1	% invest capital: other	discrete	numeric	
V1134	rq1_19a2	% working capital: retained/internal earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1135	rq1_19b2	% working capital: loan from local sa bank	discrete	numeric	
V1136	rq1_19c2	% working capital: loan from foreign bank	discrete	numeric	
V1137	rq1_19d2	% working capital: loan partner/parent establish	discrete	numeric	
V1138	rq1_19e2	% working capital: shares issued stock exchange	discrete	numeric	
V1139	rq1_19f2	% working capital: other	discrete	numeric	
V1140	expimp	firm status as exporter and/or importer	discrete	numeric	
V1141	nq1_35b	year pdi became part/owner	discrete	numeric	
V1142	cq1_37e	change in estimate of prime interest rate	discrete	numeric	
V1143	nq5_16ar	exports to: sadc	discrete	numeric	
V1144	nq5_16br	exports to: rest africa	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1145	nq5_16cr	exports to: west europe	discrete	numeric	
V1146	nq5_16dr	exports to: cent/e eur	discrete	numeric	
V1147	nq5_16er	exports to: asia	discrete	numeric	
V1148	nq5_16fr	exports to: australia	discrete	numeric	
V1149	nq5_16gr	exports to: n america	discrete	numeric	
V1150	nq5_16hr	exports to: rest amers	discrete	numeric	
V1151	nvacan	total number unfilled vacancies at this time	contin	numeric	
V1152	nq6_15a1		discrete	numeric	
V1153	nq6_15a4		discrete	numeric	
V1154	nq6_15b1	sen man+:# in-house training progs 2001	contin	numeric	
V1155	nq6_15c1	sen man+:# workers trained inhouse prog	contin	numeric	
V1156	nq6_15d1	sen man+:# outside training progs 2001	contin	numeric	
V1157	nq6_15e1	sen man+:# workers trained outside prog	contin	numeric	
V1158	nq6_15f1	sen man+:# trainees left estab after train	discrete	numeric	
V1159	nq6_15b4	clerks+:# in-house training progs 2001	contin	numeric	
V1160	nq6_15c4	clerks+:# workers trained inhouse prog	contin	numeric	
V1161	nq6_15d4	clerks+:# outside training progs 2001	discrete	numeric	
V1162	nq6_15e4	clerks+:# workers trained outside prog	contin	numeric	
V1163	nq6_15f4	clerks+:# trainees left estab after train	discrete	numeric	
V1164	outtrain	outside training conducted	discrete	numeric	
V1165	ninhsew	n workers recieving inhouse training: excl. joint	contin	numeric	
V1166	noutsw	n workers recieving outside training: excl. joint	contin	numeric	
V1167	ninhsewj	n workers recieving inhouse training: incl. joint	contin	numeric	
V1168	noutswj	n workers recieving outide training: incl. joint	contin	numeric	
V1169	amtihw	av amt spent in house train per worker (excl. joint training) r/wrker	contin	numeric	
V1170	amtihwj	av amt spent in house train per worker (incl. joint training) r/wrker	contin	numeric	
V1171	amtosw	av amt spent outside train per worker (excl. joint training) r/wrker	contin	numeric	
V1172	amtoswj	av amt spent outside train per worker (incl. joint training) r/wrker	contin	numeric	
V1173	pwtih	percent workers trained in house (excl joint)	contin	numeric	
V1174	pwtihj	percent workers trained in house (incl joint)	contin	numeric	
V1175	pwtos	percent workers trained outside (excl joint)	contin	numeric	
V1176	pwtosj	percent workers trained outside (incl joint)	contin	numeric	
V1177	nbwcata	# black workers: manager	discrete	numeric	
V1178	nbwcatb	# black workers: professional	contin	numeric	
V1179	nbwcatc	# black workers: technician	contin	numeric	
V1180	nbwcatbc	# black workers: prof & technical	contin	numeric	
V1181	nbwcatd	# black workers: clerk	contin	numeric	
V1182	nbwcate	# black workers: service worker	contin	numeric	
V1183	nbwcatf	# black workers: craft	contin	numeric	
V1184	nbwcatg	# black workers: plant	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1185	nbwcath	# black workers: labourer	contin	numeric	
V1186	ncwcata	# coloured workers: manager	discrete	numeric	
V1187	ncwcatb	# coloured workers: professional	discrete	numeric	
V1188	ncwcatc	# coloured workers: technician	contin	numeric	
V1189	ncwcatbc	# coloured workers: prof & technical	contin	numeric	
V1190	ncwcatd	# coloured workers: clerk	contin	numeric	
V1191	ncwcate	# coloured workers: service worker	contin	numeric	
V1192	ncwcatf	# coloured workers: craft	contin	numeric	
V1193	ncwcatg	# coloured workers: plant	contin	numeric	
V1194	ncwcath	# coloured workers: labourer	contin	numeric	
V1195	niwcata	# indian workers: manager	contin	numeric	
V1196	niwcatb	# indian workers: professional	contin	numeric	
V1197	niwcatc	# indian workers: technician	contin	numeric	
V1198	niwcatbc	# indian workers: prof & technical	contin	numeric	
V1199	niwcatd	# indian workers: clerk	contin	numeric	
V1200	niwcate	# indian workers: service worker	contin	numeric	
V1201	niwcatf	# indian workers: craft	contin	numeric	
V1202	niwcatg	# indian workers: plant	contin	numeric	
V1203	niwcath	# indian workers: labourer	contin	numeric	
V1204	nwwcata	# white workers: manager	contin	numeric	
V1205	nwwcatb	# white workers: professional	contin	numeric	
V1206	nwwcatc	# white workers: technician	contin	numeric	
V1207	nwwcatbc	# white workers: prof & technical	contin	numeric	
V1208	nwwcatd	# white workers: clerk	contin	numeric	
V1209	nwwcate	# white workers: service worker	contin	numeric	
V1210	nwwcatf	# white workers: craft	contin	numeric	
V1211	nwwcatg	# white workers: plant	contin	numeric	
V1212	nwwcath	# white workers: labourer	contin	numeric	
V1213	nwcata	# workers: manager	contin	numeric	
V1214	nwcatb	# workers: professional	contin	numeric	
V1215	nwcatc	# workers: technician	contin	numeric	
V1216	nwcatbc	# workers: prof & technical	contin	numeric	
V1217	nwcatd	# workers: clerk	contin	numeric	
V1218	nwcate	# workers: service worker	contin	numeric	
V1219	nwcatf	# workers: craft	contin	numeric	
V1220	nwcatg	# workers: plant	contin	numeric	
V1221	nwcath	# workers: labourer	contin	numeric	
V1222	nworkers	total number of workers (sum of q6_30)	contin	numeric	
V1223	pbwcata	% black workers : manager	contin	numeric	
V1224	pcwcata	% coloured workers: manager	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1225	piwcata	% indian workers : manager	contin	numeric	
V1226	pwwcata	% white workers : manager	contin	numeric	
V1227	pbwcatb	% black workers : professional	contin	numeric	
V1228	pcwcatb	% coloured workers: professional	contin	numeric	
V1229	piwcatb	% indian workers : professional	contin	numeric	
V1230	pwwcatb	% white workers : professional	contin	numeric	
V1231	pbwcatc	% black workers : technical	contin	numeric	
V1232	pcwcatc	% coloured workers: technical	contin	numeric	
V1233	piwcatc	% indian workers : technical	contin	numeric	
V1234	pwwcatc	% white workers : technical	contin	numeric	
V1235	pbwcatbc	% black workers : prof & technical	contin	numeric	
V1236	pcwcatbc	% coloured workers: prof & technical	contin	numeric	
V1237	piwcatbc	% indian workers : prof & technical	contin	numeric	
V1238	pwwcatbc	% white workers : prof & technical	contin	numeric	
V1239	pbwcatd	% black workers : clerk	contin	numeric	
V1240	pcwcatd	% coloured workers: clerk	contin	numeric	
V1241	piwcatd	% indian workers : clerk	contin	numeric	
V1242	pwwcatd	% white workers : clerk	contin	numeric	
V1243	pbwcate	% black workers : service worker	contin	numeric	
V1244	pcwcate	% coloured workers: service worker	contin	numeric	
V1245	piwcate	% indian workers : service worker	contin	numeric	
V1246	pwwcate	% white workers : service worker	contin	numeric	
V1247	pbwcatf	% black workers : craft	contin	numeric	
V1248	pcwcatf	% coloured workers: craft	contin	numeric	
V1249	piwcatf	% indian workers : craft	contin	numeric	
V1250	pwwcatf	% white workers : craft	contin	numeric	
V1251	pbwcatg	% black workers : plant	contin	numeric	
V1252	pcwcatg	% coloured workers: plant	contin	numeric	
V1253	piwcatg	% indian workers : plant	contin	numeric	
V1254	pwwcatg	% white workers : plant	contin	numeric	
V1255	pbwcatb	% black workers : labourer	contin	numeric	
V1256	pcwcatb	% coloured workers: labourer	contin	numeric	
V1257	piwcatb	% indian workers : labourer	contin	numeric	
V1258	pwwcatb	% white workers : labourer	contin	numeric	
V1259	nmcata	number males: manager	contin	numeric	
V1260	nmcatb	number males: professional	contin	numeric	
V1261	nmcatc	number males: technician	contin	numeric	
V1262	nmcatd	number males: clerk	contin	numeric	
V1263	nmcate	number males: service worker	contin	numeric	
V1264	nmcatf	number males: craft	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1265	nmcatg	number males: plant	contin	numeric	
V1266	nmcath	number males: labourer	contin	numeric	
V1267	nmcat	number males: total	contin	numeric	
V1268	nfcata	number females: manager	contin	numeric	
V1269	nfcath	number females: professional	contin	numeric	
V1270	nfcatac	number females: technician	contin	numeric	
V1271	nfcatac	number females: clerk	contin	numeric	
V1272	nfcate	number females: service worker	contin	numeric	
V1273	nfcataf	number females: craft	contin	numeric	
V1274	nfcatag	number females: plant	contin	numeric	
V1275	nfcath	number females: labourer	contin	numeric	
V1276	nfcata	number females: total	contin	numeric	
V1277	ratmcatb	ratio professional: managers	contin	numeric	
V1278	ratmcatc	ratio technician: managers	contin	numeric	
V1279	ratmcatd	ratio clerk: managers	contin	numeric	
V1280	ratmcate	ratio service worker : managers	contin	numeric	
V1281	ratmcatf	ratio craft: managers	contin	numeric	
V1282	ratmcatg	ratio plant: managers	contin	numeric	
V1283	ratmcatb	ratio labourer: managers	contin	numeric	
V1284	pnewtotw	proportion new: total full-time workers	contin	numeric	
V1285	prettotw	proportion retrenched: total full-time workers	contin	numeric	
V1286	rnewretw	ratio new to retrenched workers	contin	numeric	

(questno)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-225

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(area)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(sector)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(size)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.6 : status (q1_6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.7 : year plant started production (q1_7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1919-2002

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.8 : year present owner(s) take over in this capacity? (q1_8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1934-2002

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.9 : type of product produced (q1_9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.10 how many full-time employees does this establishment have?
 _____ (q1_10)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 50-5679

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1_11a : legal status (q1_11a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1_11b : listed on jse/another stock exchange (q1_11b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.12a : regulations for expanding your current business and/or starting a new b (q1_12a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.12b : export and import regulations/procedures (q1_12b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.12c : availability of technical/vocational labour skills (q1_12c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.12d : recent labour regulations (lra, bcea, eea, skills act) (q1_12d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.12e : tax regulations (q1_12e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.12f : tax rates (q1_12f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.12g : infrastructure provision and quality (roads, electricity, water etc) (q1_12g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.12h : change in government policies (q1_12h)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.12i : cost of capital/credit (q1_12i)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.12j : depreciation or weakening of rand/dollar exchange rate
(more rand per u (q1_12j))

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.12k : environmental regulations (q1_12k)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.12l : hiv/aids (q1_12l)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.12m : crime and theft (q1_12m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.12n : corruption in government (q1_12n)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.12o : other (q1_12o)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.13a : most important contribution of dmcu (q1_13a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.13b : 2nd most important contribution of dmcu (q1_13b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.13c : 3 rd most important contribution of dmcu (q1_13c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.14a : most important contribution of central government authorities (q1_14a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.14b : 2nd most important contribution of central government authorities (q1_14b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.14c : 3 rd most important contribution of central government authorities (q1_14c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.15a : individual resident(s) of sa (q1_15a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.15b : domestic company (q1_15b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.15c : local bank/institutional investor (q1_15c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-75

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.15d : non-resident(s) (q1_15d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.15e : foreign company (q1_15e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.15f : foreign bank/institutional investor (q1_15f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.15g : diffused -for publicly traded corporation (q1_15g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.15h : central government (q1_15h)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.15i : province (q1_15i)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

q1.15i : province (q1_15i)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.15j : municipality/local government (q1_15j)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.15k : other (q1_15k)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.16 : does the establishment have a parent company? (q1_16)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.17a : parent company within durban (q1_17a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.17b : parent company elsewhere in kzn (q1_17b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

q1.17b : parent company elsewhere in kzn (q1_17b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2223-2223

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.17c : parent company elsewhere in sa (q1_17c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3000-3008

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.17d : foreign company - country (q1_17d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4012-4259

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.18 : who make all investement decisions (q1_18)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.19a1 : retained/internal earnings - investment capital (q1_19a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.19a2 : retained/internal earnings - working capital (q1_19a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.19b1 : loan from a local south african bank - investment capital (q1_19b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.19b2 : loan from a local south african bank - working capital (q1_19b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.19c1 : loan from a foreign bank - investment capital (q1_19c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.19c2 : loan from a foreign bank - working capital (q1_19c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.19d1 : loan from partner establishment or parent
establishment - investment c (q1_19d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.19d2 : loan from partner establishment or parent
establishment - working capi (q1_19d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.19e1 : shares issued on the stock exchange - investment capital
(q1_19e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 43-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.19e2 : shares issued on the stock exchange - working capital
(q1_19e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.19f1 : other source of finance - investment capital (q1_19f1)
File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q1.19f1 : other source of finance - investment capital (q1_19f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.19f2 : other source of finance - working capital (q1_19f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

retained/internal earnings=100% (dummy)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.20 : in 2001, did your establishment consider expansion?
(q1_20)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.21 : if yes to question 1.20, was the expansion undertaken?
(q1_21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.22 : if no to question 1.21, was it due to lack of funds? (q1_22)
File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.23 : over the past year (2001), did the establishment face problems in financ (q1_23)
File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.24a : operating or market conditions (input cost, market demand, global crisi (q1_24a)
File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.24b : financial market conditions (high interest rates, unavailability of cre (q1_24b)
File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.24c : other reasons for financing level of production (q1_24c)
File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q1.24c : other reasons for financing level of production (q1_24c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.25a : have the relatively high interest rates from 1996 to mid-1999 been a pr (q1_25a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.25b : explain why high interest rates were a problem (q1_25b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.26a : changed term structure of borrowing and led to new liabilities (made it (q1_26a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.26b : reduced level of borrowing (q1_26b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.26c : reduced planned plant expansion (q1_26c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.26d : not at all (q1_26d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.26e : not applicable (q1_26e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.26f : other ways interest rate hike effect financial structure (q1_26f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.27 : does this establishment export goods and services? (q1_27)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.28 : does this establishment import goods and services? (q1_28)
File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.29a1 : reduced the use of imported inputs - r8.00=us\$1
(q1_29a1)
File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.29a2 : reduced the use of imported inputs - r10.00=us\$1
(q1_29a2)
File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.29b1 : when the rand recovers the establishment purchases
more imported capit (q1_29b1)
File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.29b2 : when the rand recovers the establishment purchases
more imported capit (q1_29b2)
File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q1.29b2 : when the rand recovers the establishment purchases more imported capit (q1_29b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.29c1 : when the rand depreciates the establishment starts exporting more of i (q1_29c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.29c2 : when the rand depreciates the establishment starts exporting more of i (q1_29c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.29d1 : - r8.00=us\$1 (q1_29d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.29d2 : will wait and see what happens before we produce more for export. - r1 (q1_29d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q1.29d2 : will wait and see what happens before we produce more for export. - r1 (q1_29d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.30 : buy hedging/forward contracts on foreign currency exposure (q1_30)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.31a : percentage of foreign currency exposure (q1_31a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.31b : notional (forward contract) value (r'000) (q1_31b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-600000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.32 : effect of the reduction (from 35% to 30%) in the company tax rate on you (q1_32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.33 : did the cut in company tax influence your future expansion plans? (q1_33)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.34 : pdi(s) or companies controlled by pdis own part (q1_34)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.35a : percentage owned by pdi(s) or companies controlled by pdis (q1_35a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.35b : year pdi became owner/part-owner (q1_35b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1941-2003

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.36a : pdi(s) employed - general manager (q1_36a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.36b : pdi(s) employed - production (q1_36b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.36c : pdi(s) employed - human resources (q1_36c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.36d : pdi(s) employed - finance (q1_36d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.36e : pdi(s) employed - marketing (q1_36e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.36f : pdi(s) employed - only ownership (q1_36f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.36g : pdi(s) employed - on the board (q1_36g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.36h : pdi(s) employed - other management level (q1_36h)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.37a11 : expectation for annual sales - change - 2002 (q1_37a11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.37a12 : expectation for annual sales - by what % - 2002 (q1_37a12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.37a21 : expectation for annual sales - change - 2003 (q1_37a21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.37a22 : expectation for annual sales - by what % - 2003
(q1_37a22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-80

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37b11 : expectation for the establishment's average product price - change - (q1_37b11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37b12 : expectation for the establishment's average product price - by what % (q1_37b12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37b21 : expectation for the establishment's average product price - change - (q1_37b21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37b22 : expectation for the establishment's average product price - by what % (q1_37b22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q1.37b22 : expectation for the establishment's average product price - by what % (q1_37b22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37c11 : expectation for the overall economy - change - 2002 (q1_37c11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37c12 : expectation for the overall economy - by what % - 2002 (q1_37c12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37c21 : expectation for the overall economy - change - 2003 (q1_37c21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37c22 : expectation for the overall economy - by what % - 2003 (q1_37c22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q1.37c22 : expectation for the overall economy - by what % - 2003
(q1_37c22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1_37d11: expectation for general prices - change - 2002
(q1_37d11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1_37d12: expectation for general prices - to what level - 2002
(q1_37d12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1_37d21: expectation for general prices - change - 2003
(q1_37d21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1_37d22: expectation for general prices - to what level - 2003
(q1_37d22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q1_37d22: expectation for general prices - to what level - 2003
(q1_37d22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37e11 : expectation for the average prime interest rate -
change - 2002 (q1_37e11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37e12 : expectation for the average prime interest rate - to
what level - 200 (q1_37e12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37e21 : expectation for the average prime interest rate -
change - 2003 (q1_37e21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37e22 : expectation for the average prime interest rate - to
what level - 200 (q1_37e22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q1.37e22 : expectation for the average prime interest rate - to what level - 200 (q1_37e22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37f11 : expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to the us dollar - chan (q1_37f11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37f12 : expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to the us dollar - to w (q1_37f12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-16

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37f21 : expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to the us dollar - chan (q1_37f21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.37f22 : expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to the us dollar - to w (q1_37f22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q1.37f22 : expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to the us dollar - to w (q1_37f22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.38a : sustained increase in the market demand for my products/services (q1_38a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.38b : interest rates must fall in real terms (q1_38b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.38c : wages must decline in real terms (q1_38c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.38d : have to export more (q1_38d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.38e : need cheaper imports (q1_38e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.38f : labour regulations must be more flexible for large business (q1_38f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.38g : need a greater supply of skilled workers (q1_38g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.38h : competition from foreign firms must decline (q1_38h)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.38i : other (q1_38i)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q1.39a : sustained increase in the market demand for my products/services (q1_39a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.39b : interest rates must fall in real terms (q1_39b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.39c : the exchange rate must stabilize (q1_39c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.39d : have to export more (q1_39d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.39e : need to feel more confident about the future of the sa economy (q1_39e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.39f : crime and violence must decrease to make investments less risky (q1_39f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.39g : labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must fall (q1_39g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.39h : need a greater supply of skilled workers (q1_39h)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.39i : the investment climate (rate of return/risk) in sa must improve signif (q1_39i)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.39j : creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in sa as a result of g (q1_39j)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q1.39j : creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in sa as a result of g (q1_39j)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.39k : other (q1_39k)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q1.40 : acquired new employment and capital stock due to a merger/acquisition (q1_40)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.6a1 : product manufactured/assembled - 1 (q2_6a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.6a2 : % of total turnover - 1 (q2_6a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.6a3 : raw material/inputs - 1 (q2_6a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-69

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6a4 : purpose/use/application - 1 (q2_6a4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-72

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6a5 : number of years manufactured - 1 (q2_6a5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-107

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6b1 : product manufactured/assembled - 2 (q2_6b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6b2 : % of total turnover - 2 (q2_6b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6b3 : raw material/inputs - 2 (q2_6b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-69

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6b4 : purpose/use/application - 2 (q2_6b4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-72

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6b5 : number of years manufactured - 2 (q2_6b5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-107

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6c1 : product manufactured/assembled - 3 (q2_6c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6c2 : % of total turnover - 3 (q2_6c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-70

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6c3 : raw material/inputs - 3 (q2_6c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-69

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6c4 : purpose/use/application - 3 (q2_6c4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-72

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.6c5 : number of years manufactured - 3 (q2_6c5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-107

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.7a : main advantage of present location 1 (q2_7a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.7b : main advantage of present location 2 (q2_7b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.7c : main advantage of present location 3 (q2_7c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.8a : main disadvantage of present location 1 (q2_8a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.8b : main disadvantage of present location 2 (q2_8b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.8c : main disadvantage of present location 3 (q2_8c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.9a : choice of location (q2_9a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.9b : main reason for choice of location 1 (q2_9b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.9c : main reason for choice of location 2 (q2_9c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.9d : main reason for choice of location 3 (q2_9d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10a1 : proximity to product market (q2_10a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10a2 : proximity to sadc export markets (q2_10a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10a3 : proximity to corporate financial services (q2_10a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10a4 : proximity to supplies of suppliers of spare parts, machinery, etc (q2_10a4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10a5 : proximity to raw materials (q2_10a5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10a6 : proximity to semi-processed inputs (q2_10a6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10a7 : proximity to rail transport (q2_10a7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10a8 : proximity to main road links (q2_10a8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10a9 : proximity to international airport facilities (q2_10a9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10a10 : proximity to national airport facilities (q2_10a10)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10a11 : proximity to seaport/harbour (q2_10a11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10b1 : low cost of water (q2_10b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10b2 : reliability of water supply (q2_10b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10b3 : low cost of electricity (q2_10b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10b4 : reliability of electric supply (q2_10b4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10b5 : low cost of telecommunication services (domestic)
(q2_10b5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10b6 : low cost of telecommunication services (international)
(q2_10b6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10b7 : reliability of telecommunication services (domestic) (q2_10b7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

q2.10b8 : reliability of telecommunication services (international) (q2_10b8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

q2.10b9 : low cost of office space (q2_10b9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

q2.10b10 : low local tax rates (q2_10b10)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

q2.10b11 : low crime rate affecting staff (q2_10b11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

q2.10b12 : low crime rate affecting company property (q2_10b12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10b13 : low cost of industrial land (q2_10b13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10c1 : availability of courier services (q2_10c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10c2 : availability of container services (q2_10c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10c3 : availability of trucking services (q2_10c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10c4 : availability of industrial waste facilities (q2_10c4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.10c5 : availability of industrial land (q2_10c5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.11a1 : type of labour shift this establishment follow (2000)
(q2_11a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.11a2 : length of each labour shift (2000) (q2_11a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.11b1 : type of labour shift this establishment follow (2001)
(q2_11b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.11b2 : length of each labour shift (2001) (q2_11b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.12a1 : did the establishment close temporarily (2000) (q2_12a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.12a2 : length of temporary closure (2000) - days (q2_12a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-180

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.12b1 : did the establishment close temporarily (2001) (q2_12b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.12b2 : length of temporary closure (2001) - days (q2_12b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.12c : what workweek do employees follow? (q2_12c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.13a1 : reason for temporary closure - routine maintenance (2000) (q2_13a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.13a2 : reason for temporary closure - routine maintenance (2001) (q2_13a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.13b1 : reason for temporary closure - retooling of production line (2000) (q2_13b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.13b2 : reason for temporary closure - retooling of production line (2001) (q2_13b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q2.13b2 : reason for temporary closure - retooling of production line (2001) (q2_13b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.13c1 : reason for temporary closure - lack of demand (2000) (q2_13c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.13c2 : reason for temporary closure - lack of demand (2001) (q2_13c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.13d1 : reason for temporary closure - lack of supplies (2000) (q2_13d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.13d2 : reason for temporary closure - lack of supplies (2001) (q2_13d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q2.13d2 : reason for temporary closure - lack of supplies (2001) (q2_13d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.13e1 : reason for temporary closure - civil unrest (2000) (q2_13e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.13e2 : reason for temporary closure - civil unrest (2001) (q2_13e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.13f1 : reason for temporary closure - strike (2000) (q2_13f1) File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.13f2 : reason for temporary closure - strike (2001) (q2_13f2) File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.13g1 : reason for temporary closure - other (2000) (q2_13g1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.13g2 : reason for temporary closure - other (2001) (q2_13g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.14a1 : % more of services that could have been provided (2000) (q2_14a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.14a2 : no more could be provided because of full capacity (2000) (q2_14a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q2.14b1 : % more of services that could have been provided (2001) (q2_14b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q2.14b1 : % more of services that could have been provided (2001)
(q2_14b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.14b2 : no more could be provided because of full capacity
(2001) (q2_14b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.15 : replacement cost of all machinery and equipment (r'mil)
(q2_15)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10000000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.16 : how much if sold all machinery,equipment and premises
(r'mil) (q2_16)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5000000000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.17a1 : new domestic machinery and equipment - 2000 - r'000
(q2_17a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q2.17a1 : new domestic machinery and equipment - 2000 - r'000
(q2_17a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.17a2 : new domestic machinery and equipment - 2001 - r'000
(q2_17a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.17b1 : new imported machinery and equipment - 2000 - r'000
(q2_17b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.17b2 : new imported machinery and equipment - 2000
(q2_17b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.17c1 : land and buildings and physical facilities (roads,
drainage, etc.) - 2 (q2_17c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q2.17c1 : land and buildings and physical facilities (roads, drainage, etc.) - 2 (q2_17c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.17c2 : land and buildings and physical facilities (roads, drainage, etc.) - 2 (q2_17c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.17d1 : new vehicles - 2000 - r'000 (q2_17d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 42-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.17d2 : new vehicles - 2000 - r'000 (q2_17d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 54-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.17e1 : other capital investment - 2000 - r'000 (q2_17e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q2.17e2 : other capital investment -2001 - r'000 (q2_17e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q3.6a1 : average interest rate - short term liabilities - domestic (q3_6a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q3.6a2 : average interest rate - short term liabilities - foreign (q3_6a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-16

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q3.6b1 : average interest rate - long term liabilities - domestic (q3_6b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-22

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q3.6b2 : average interest rate - long term liabilities - foreign (q3_6b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q3.6b2 : average interest rate - long term liabilities - foreign
(q3_6b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-16

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q3.6c1 : average interest rate - domestic - not applicable (q3_6c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q3.6c2 : average interest rate - foreign - not applicable (q3_6c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q3.7a : what percentage of the sales was to government or to
state-owned enterpr (q3_7a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q3.7b : what percentage of the sales was to government or to
state-owned enterpr (q3_7b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q3.8a : compare overall performance between 2001 and 2000 -
percentage change (q3_8a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q3.8b : compare overall performance between 2001 and 2000 -
profit/loss (q3_8b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.6a : purchase of raw materials mostly from (q4_6a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.6b : purchase of semi-processed inputs mostly from (q4_6b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.6c : purchase of financial services (credit, banking) mostly
from (q4_6c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q4.6c : purchase of financial services (credit, banking) mostly from (q4_6c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.6d : purchase of professional services (legal, accounting etc.) mostly from (q4_6d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.6e : purchase of marketing services mostly from (q4_6e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.6f : purchase of transport services mostly from (q4_6f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.6g : purchase of shipping services mostly from (q4_6g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.6h : purchase of cleaning/janitorial services mostly from (q4_6h)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.7a1 : greater durban - origin of inputs - 1 (q4_7a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.7a2 : greater durban - origin of inputs - 2 (q4_7a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.7a3 : greater durban - origin of inputs - 3 (q4_7a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.7b1 : elsewhere in kzn - origin of inputs - 1 (q4_7b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1333-2811

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q4.7b2 : elsewhere in kzn - origin of inputs - 2 (q4_7b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1333-2811

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.7b3 : elsewhere in kzn - origin of inputs - 3 (q4_7b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1333-2811

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.7c1 : elsewhere in sa - origin of inputs - 1 (q4_7c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3000-3009

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.7c2 : elsewhere in sa - origin of inputs - 2 (q4_7c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3000-3009

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.7c3 : elsewhere in sa - origin of inputs - 3 (q4_7c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3000-3009

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.7d1 : rest of the world - origin of inputs - 1 (q4_7d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4009-4266

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.7d2 : rest of the world - origin of inputs - 2 (q4_7d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4009-4266

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.7d3 : rest of the world - origin of inputs - 3 (q4_7d3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4009-4266

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.8a1 : lower product sales prices through stiffer foreign competition - impac (q4_8a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.8a2 : lower product sales prices through stiffer foreign competition - % red (q4_8a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.8b1 : lower raw material prices - impact (q4_8b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.8b2 : lower raw material prices - % reduction (q4_8b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.8c : reduction in sales revenues - % reduction (q4_8c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.9 : other effects of duty/tax cuts (q4_9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.10a : % inputs imported - 2000 (q4_10a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q4.10b : % inputs imported - 2001 (q4_10b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.6a1 : in-house (own company) - sale of products to (q5_6a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.6a2 : in-house (own company) - competition in product markets with (q5_6a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.6b1 : other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - manufacturin (q5_6b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.6b2 : other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - manufacturin (q5_6b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.6b2 : other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - manufacturin (q5_6b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6c1 : other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - trade - sale (q5_6c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6c2 : other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - trade - compe (q5_6c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6d1 : other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of products t (q5_6d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6d2 : other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competition in pro (q5_6d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.6d2 : other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competition in pro (q5_6d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6e1 : other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale of products (q5_6e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6e2 : other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - competition in p (q5_6e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6f1 : other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products to (q5_6f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6f2 : other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in product markets (q5_6f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.6f2 : other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in product markets (q5_6f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6g1 : small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products to (q5_6g1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6g2 : small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke (q5_6g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6h1 : small and informal firms - trade - sale of products to (q5_6h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6h2 : small and informal firms - trade - competition in product markets with (q5_6h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.6h2 : small and informal firms - trade - competition in product markets with (q5_6h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6i1 : foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products to (q5_6i1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6i2 : foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product markets with (q5_6i2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6j1 : foreign firms - trade - sale of products to (q5_6j1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.6j2 : foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets with (q5_6j2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.7 : member of business or trade association (q5_7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.8a : business/trade association 1 (q5_8a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-189

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.8b : business/trade association 2 (q5_8b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-189

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.8c : business/trade association 3 (q5_8c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-189

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.9a : helps members acquire important inputs (q5_9a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.9b : helps members get technical information (q5_9b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.9c : accredits members to suppliers or customers (q5_9c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.9d : helps members enter export markets (q5_9d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.9e : helps members get market information (q5_9e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.9f : accredits suppliers or customers to members (q5_9f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.9g : disseminates tender information (q5_9g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.9h : lobbies politicians/government on behalf of members (q5_9h)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.9i : other functions performed (q5_9i)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.10a : there is no association of relevance to our line of business (q5_10a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.10b : existing associations provide no tangible benefits to their members (q5_10b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.10b : existing associations provide no tangible benefits to their members (q5_10b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.10c : membership of existing associations is too expensive (q5_10c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.10d : other reason for not belonging to business association (q5_10d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11a11 : private sources - domestic - production process (q5_11a11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11a12 : private sources - foreign - production process (q5_11a12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.11a12 : private sources - foreign - production process (q5_11a12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11a13 : private sources - domestic - inputs (q5_11a13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11a21 : private sources - foreign - inputs (q5_11a21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11a22 : private sources - domestic - customers/markets (q5_11a22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11a23 : private sources - foreign - customers/markets (q5_11a23)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11b11 : business or trade associations - domestic - production process (q5_11b11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11b12 : business or trade associations - foreign - production process (q5_11b12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11b13 : business or trade associations - domestic - inputs (q5_11b13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11b21 : business or trade associations - foreign - inputs (q5_11b21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11b22 : business or trade associations - domestic - customers/markets (q5_11b22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.11b22 : business or trade associations - domestic -
customers/markets (q5_11b22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11b23 : business or trade associations - foreign -
customers/markets (q5_11b23)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11c11 : government agencies - domestic - production process
(q5_11c11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11c12 : government agencies - foreign - production process
(q5_11c12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11c13 : government agencies - domestic - inputs (q5_11c13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.11c13 : government agencies - domestic - inputs (q5_11c13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.11c21 : government agencies - foreign - inputs (q5_11c21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.11c22 : government agencies - domestic - customers/markets (q5_11c22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.11c23 : government agencies - foreign - customers/markets (q5_11c23)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.11d11 : other sources of information - domestic - production process (q5_11d11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.11d12 : other sources of information - foreign - production process (q5_11d12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11d13 : other sources of information - domestic - inputs (q5_11d13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11d21 : other sources of information - foreign - inputs (q5_11d21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11d22 : other sources of information - domestic - customers/markets (q5_11d22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.11d23 : other sources of information - foreign - customers/markets (q5_11d23)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.11d23 : other sources of information - foreign -
customers/markets (q5_11d23)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12a1 : sell most important products at - greater durban - 1
(q5_12a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12a2 : sell most important products at - greater durban - 2
(q5_12a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12a3 : sell most important products at - greater durban - 3
(q5_12a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12b1 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in kzn - 1
(q5_12b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.12b1 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in kzn - 1
(q5_12b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1431-2812

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12b2 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in kzn - 2
(q5_12b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1431-2812

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12b3 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in kzn - 3
(q5_12b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1431-2812

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12c1 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in sa - 1
(q5_12c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3000-3009

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12c2 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in sa - 2
(q5_12c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.12c2 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in sa - 2
(q5_12c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3000-3009

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12c3 : sell most important products at - elsewhere in sa - 3
(q5_12c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3000-3009

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12d1 : sell most important products at - rest of the world - 1
(q5_12d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4263

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12d2 : sell most important products at - rest of the world - 2
(q5_12d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4266

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.12d3 : sell most important products at - rest of the world - 3
(q5_12d3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.12d3 : sell most important products at - rest of the world - 3
(q5_12d3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4266

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.13 : average length of time a product is in stock/inventory
(days) (q5_13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-365

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.14 : does the establishment export (q5_14)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.15a : % of annual sales exported - 1999 (q5_15a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.15b : % of annual sales exported - 2000 (q5_15b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.15c : % of annual sales exported - 2001 (q5_15c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16a1 : sadc - % of annual exports - 2000 (q5_16a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16a2 : sadc - % of annual exports -2001 (q5_16a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16a31 : sadc - receiving most of exports - 1 (q5_16a31)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16a32 : sadc - compete against for export destinations - 1 (q5_16a32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16a41 : sadc - receiving most of exports - 2 (q5_16a41)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16a42 : sadc - compete against for export destinations - 2 (q5_16a42)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16a51 : sadc - receiving most of exports - 3 (q5_16a51)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16a52 : sadc - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16a52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16b1 : rest of africa - % of annual exports - 2000 (q5_16b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16b2 : rest of africa - % of annual exports -2001 (q5_16b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16b31 : rest of africa - receiving most of exports - 1 (q5_16b31)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16b32 : rest of africa - compete against for export destinations - 1 (q5_16b32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16b41 : rest of africa - receiving most of exports - 2 (q5_16b41)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16b42 : rest of africa - compete against for export destinations - 2 (q5_16b42)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16b51 : rest of africa - receiving most of exports - 3 (q5_16b51)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16b52 : rest of africa - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16b52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16c1 : western europe - % of annual exports - 2000 (q5_16c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16c2 : western europe - % of annual exports -2001 (q5_16c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16c31 : western europe - receiving most of exports - 1 (q5_16c31)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16c32 : western europe - compete against for export destinations - 1 (q5_16c32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16c41 : western europe - receiving most of exports - 2 (q5_16c41)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16c42 : western europe - compete against for export destinations - 2 (q5_16c42)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16c51 : western europe - receiving most of exports - 3 (q5_16c51)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16c52 : western europe - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16c52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.16c52 : western europe - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16c52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16d1 : central/east europe - % of annual exports - 2000 (q5_16d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-80

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16d2 : central/east europe - % of annual exports -2001 (q5_16d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-80

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16d31 : central/east europe - receiving most of exports - 1 (q5_16d31)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16d32 : central/east europe - compete against for export destinations - 1 (q5_16d32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.16d32 : central/east europe - compete against for export destinations - 1 (q5_16d32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16d41 : central/east europe - receiving most of exports - 2 (q5_16d41)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16d42 : central/east europe - compete against for export destinations - 2 (q5_16d42)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16d51 : central/east europe - receiving most of exports - 3 (q5_16d51)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16d52 : central/east europe - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16d52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.16d52 : central/east europe - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16d52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16e1 : asia - % of annual exports - 2000 (q5_16e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-95

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16e2 : asia - % of annual exports -2001 (q5_16e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-85

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16e31 : asia - receiving most of exports - 1 (q5_16e31)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16e32 : asia - compete against for export destinations - 1 (q5_16e32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16e41 : asia - receiving most of exports - 2 (q5_16e41)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16e42 : asia - compete against for export destinations - 2 (q5_16e42)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16e51 : asia - receiving most of exports - 3 (q5_16e51)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16e52 : asia - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16e52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16f1 : australasia - % of annual exports - 2000 (q5_16f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16f2 : australasia - % of annual exports -2001 (q5_16f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16f31 : australasia - receiving most of exports - 1 (q5_16f31)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16f32 : australasia - compete against for export destinations - 1 (q5_16f32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16f41 : australasia - receiving most of exports - 2 (q5_16f41)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16f42 : australasia - compete against for export destinations - 2 (q5_16f42)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.16f51 : australasia - receiving most of exports - 3 (q5_16f51)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16f52 : australasia - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16f52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16g1 : north america - % of annual exports - 2000 (q5_16g1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16g2 : north america - % of annual exports -2001 (q5_16g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16g31 : north america - receiving most of exports - 1 (q5_16g31)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16g32 : north america - compete against for export destinations - 1 (q5_16g32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16g41 : north america - receiving most of exports - 2 (q5_16g41)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16g42 : north america - compete against for export destinations - 2 (q5_16g42)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16g51 : north america - receiving most of exports - 3 (q5_16g51)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16g52 : north america - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16g52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.16g52 : north america - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16g52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16h1 : rest of the americas - % of annual exports - 2000 (q5_16h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16h2 : rest of the americas - % of annual exports -2001 (q5_16h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16h31 : rest of the americas - receiving most of exports - 1 (q5_16h31)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16h32 : rest of the americas - compete against for export destinations - 1 (q5_16h32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.16h32 : rest of the americas - compete against for export destinations - 1 (q5_16h32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16h41 : rest of the americas - receiving most of exports - 2 (q5_16h41)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16h42 : rest of the americas - compete against for export destinations - 2 (q5_16h42)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16h51 : rest of the americas - receiving most of exports - 3 (q5_16h51)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.16h52 : rest of the americas - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16h52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.16h52 : rest of the americas - compete against for export destinations - 3 (q5_16h52)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4005-4271

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17a1 : export marketing & investment assistance scheme - aware (q5_17a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17a2 : export marketing & investment assistance scheme - used (q5_17a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17a3 : export marketing & investment assistance scheme - number of years used (q5_17a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17a4 : export marketing & investment assistance scheme - importance (q5_17a4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.17a4 : export marketing & investment assistance scheme - importance (q5_17a4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17a5 : export marketing & investment assistance scheme - admin and other cost (q5_17a5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17b1 : export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - aware (q5_17b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17b2 : export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - used (q5_17b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17b3 : export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - number of years use (q5_17b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.17b3 : export credit and foreign investment reinsurance -
number of years use (q5_17b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17b4 : export credit and foreign investment reinsurance -
importance (q5_17b4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17b5 : export credit and foreign investment reinsurance -
admin and other cos (q5_17b5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17c1 : world player scheme - aware (q5_17c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17c2 : world player scheme - used (q5_17c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17c3 : world player scheme - number of years used (q5_17c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17c4 : world player scheme - importance (q5_17c4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17c5 : world player scheme - admin and other costs (q5_17c5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17d1 : life scheme - aware (q5_17d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17d2 : life scheme - used (q5_17d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17d3 : life scheme - number of years used (q5_17d3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17d4 : life scheme - importance (q5_17d4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17d5 : life scheme - admin and other costs (q5_17d5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17e1 : motor industry development program - aware (q5_17e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17e2 : motor industry development program - used (q5_17e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17e3 : motor industry development program - number of years used (q5_17e3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17e4 : motor industry development program - importance (q5_17e4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17e5 : motor industry development program - admin and other costs (q5_17e5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17f1 : export credit facility - pre-shipment - aware (q5_17f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17f2 : export credit facility - pre-shipment - used (q5_17f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.17f2 : export credit facility - pre-shipment - used (q5_17f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17f3 : export credit facility - pre-shipment - number of years used (q5_17f3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17f4 : export credit facility - pre-shipment - importance (q5_17f4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17f5 : export credit facility - pre-shipment - admin and other costs (q5_17f5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17g1 : export credit facility - post shipment - aware (q5_17g1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17g2 : export credit facility - post shipment - used (q5_17g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17g3 : export credit facility - post shipment - number of years used (q5_17g3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17g4 : export credit facility - post shipment - importance (q5_17g4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17g5 : export credit facility - post shipment - admin and other costs (q5_17g5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17h1 : export credit guarantee - aware (q5_17h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.17h1 : export credit guarantee - aware (q5_17h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17h2 : export credit guarantee - used (q5_17h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17h3 : export credit guarantee - number of years used (q5_17h3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17h4 : export credit guarantee - importance (q5_17h4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17h5 : export credit guarantee - admin and other costs (q5_17h5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17i1 : forward forex cover - aware (q5_17i1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17i2 : forward forex cover - used (q5_17i2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17i3 : forward forex cover - number of years used (q5_17i3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17i4 : forward forex cover - importance (q5_17i4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17i5 : forward forex cover - admin and other costs (q5_17i5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17j1 : transport subsidies - aware (q5_17j1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17j2 : transport subsidies - used (q5_17j2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17j3 : transport subsidies - number of years used (q5_17j3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17j4 : transport subsidies - importance (q5_17j4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17j5 : transport subsidies - admin and other costs (q5_17j5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.17k1 : tax exemptions incl vat and customs duty - aware (q5_17k1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

q5.17k2 : tax exemptions incl vat and customs duty - used (q5_17k2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

q5.17k3 : tax exemptions incl vat and customs duty - number of years used (q5_17k3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

q5.17k4 : tax exemptions incl vat and customs duty - importance (q5_17k4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

q5.17k5 : tax exemptions incl vat and customs duty - admin and other costs (q5_17k5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.17k5 : tax exemptions incl vat and customs duty - admin and other costs (q5_17k5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17l1 : other facilities and incentives - aware (q5_17l1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17l2 : other facilities and incentives - used (q5_17l2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17l3 : other facilities and incentives - number of years used (q5_17l3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17l4 : other facilities and incentives - importance (q5_17l4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.17l5 : other facilities and incentives - admin and other costs (q5_17l5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

q5.18a : goods still not competitive (q5_18a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

q5.18b : niche markets (q5_18b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

q5.18c : tariff barriers (q5_18c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

q5.18d : lack of production capacity (q5_18d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

q5.18e : inability to make in-roads (q5_18e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.18f : quality of goods not up to international standards (q5_18f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.18g : currency movements (q5_18g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.18h : lack of knowledge/information on demand for goods (q5_18h)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.18i : licensing/patent rights (q5_18i)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.18j : lack of business confidence in sa as reliable suppliers (q5_18j)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

q5.18k : lack of business confidence in longevity of sa firms (q5_18k)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

q5.18l : cost of imports (q5_18l)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

q5.18m : other reasons for not exporting more (q5_18m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

q5.19 : export by sea through the port of durban (q5_19)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

q5.20a1 : sadc - liner freight rate (q5_20a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-4000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.20a2 : sadc - bulk/breakbulk freight rates (q5_20a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 24-800

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.20b1 : rest of africa - liner freight rate (q5_20b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-2600

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.20b2 : rest of africa - bulk/breakbulk freight rates (q5_20b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 24-650

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.20c1 : western europe & uk - liner freight rate (q5_20c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-3500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.20c2 : western europe & uk - bulk/breakbulk freight rates (q5_20c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 36-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.20d1 : central/east europe - liner freight rate (q5_20d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1150-2200

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.20d2 : central/east europe - bulk/breakbulk freight rates (q5_20d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 135-135

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.20e1 : asia - liner freight rate (q5_20e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 80-2000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.20e2 : asia - bulk/breakbulk freight rates (q5_20e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-550

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.20f1 : australasia - liner freight rate (q5_20f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 950-2900

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.20f2 : australasia - bulk/breakbulk freight rates (q5_20f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-95

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.20g1 : north america - liner freight rate (q5_20g1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 23-3500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.20g2 : north america - bulk/breakbulk freight rates (q5_20g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 60-110

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.20h1 : rest of americas - liner freight rate (q5_20h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-2800

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.20h2 : rest of americas - bulk/breakbulk freight rates (q5_20h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-210

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.21 : sea freight rates to/from sa higher? (q5_21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.22 : freight rates a factor limiting export access/growth (q5_22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.23a : % of output unable to sell - 2000 (q5_23a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.23b : % of output unable to sell - 2001 (q5_23b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.24a : domestic dumping (q5_24a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.24b : foreign anti-dumping action (q5_24b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.24c : foreign import licensing and other non-tariff barriers (q5_24c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.24d : illegal custom control procedure (q5_24d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.25 : government contract (q5_25)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q5.26a1 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - awarded - 2000 (q5_26a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.26a2 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - awarded - 2001 (q5_26a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.26b1 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - not awarded - 2000 (q5_26b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.26b2 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - not awarded - 2001 (q5_26b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.26c1 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - total - 2000 (q5_26c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q5.26c1 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - total - 2000 (q5_26c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.26c2 : number of government/parastatal tenders submitted - total - 2001 (q5_26c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q5.27 : average time from tender submission to approval (months) (q5_27)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5a1 : public advertisements - managerial, professional, technical & service (q6_5a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5a2 : public advertisements - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators (q6_5a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.5a2 : public advertisements - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators (q6_5a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5a3 : public advertisements - unskilled labourers/related workers/general ser (q6_5a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5b1 : employment bureaus - managerial, professional, technical & service wor (q6_5b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5b2 : employment bureaus - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators (q6_5b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5b3 : employment bureaus - unskilled labourers/related workers/general servic (q6_5b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.5b3 : employment bureaus - unskilled labourers/related workers/general servic (q6_5b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5c1 : dept. of labour'employment service - managerial, professional, technic (q6_5c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5c2 : dept. of labour'employment service - craft, related tradesmen & plant (q6_5c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5c3 : dept. of labour'employment service - unskilled labourers/related worker (q6_5c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5d1 : direct applications - managerial, professional, technical & service wo (q6_5d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.5d1 : direct applications - managerial, professional, technical & service wo (q6_5d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5d2 : direct applications - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators (q6_5d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5d3 : direct applications - unskilled labourers/related workers/general servi (q6_5d3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5e1 : educational institutions - managerial, professional, technical & servi (q6_5e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5e2 : educational institutions - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators (q6_5e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.5e2 : educational institutions - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators (q6_5e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5e3 : educational institutions - unskilled labourers/related workers/general (q6_5e3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5f1 : word of mouth - managerial, professional, technical & service workers (q6_5f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5f2 : word of mouth - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators (q6_5f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5f3 : word of mouth - unskilled labourers/related workers/general services (q6_5f3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.5f3 : word of mouth - unskilled labourers/related workers/general services (q6_5f3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5g1 : recalling a recent lay-off - managerial, professional, technical & ser (q6_5g1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5g2 : recalling a recent lay-off - craft, related tradesmen & plant operator (q6_5g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5g3 : recalling a recent lay-off - unskilled labourers/related workers/genera (q6_5g3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5h1 : job-seekers known by current workers - managerial, professional, techn (q6_5h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.5h1 : job-seekers known by current workers - managerial, professional, techn (q6_5h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5h2 : job-seekers known by current workers - craft, related tradesmen & plan (q6_5h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5h3 : job-seekers known by current workers - unskilled labourers/related work (q6_5h3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5i1 : in-house database - managerial, professional, technical & service work (q6_5i1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5i2 : in-house database - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators (q6_5i2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.5i2 : in-house database - craft, related tradesmen & plant operators (q6_5i2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5i3 : in-house database - unskilled labourers/related workers/general service (q6_5i3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5j1 : other channels of recruitment - managerial, professional, technical & (q6_5j1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5j2 : other channels of recruitment - craft, related tradesmen & plant opera (q6_5j2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.5j3 : other channels of recruitment - unskilled labourers/related workers/gen (q6_5j3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.5j3 : other channels of recruitment - unskilled labourers/related workers/gen (q6_5j3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6a1 : senior officials and managers - how difficult to find senior official (q6_6a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6a2 : senior officials and managers - number of vacancies - at this time (q6_6a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6a3 : senior officials and managers - number of vacancies - one year ago (q6_6a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6a4 : senior officials and managers - main reason for vacancies (q6_6a4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.6a4 : senior officials and managers - main reason for vacancies (q6_6a4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6b1 : professionals - how difficult to find professionals (q6_6b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6b2 : professionals - number of vacancies - at this time (q6_6b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6b3 : professionals - number of vacancies - one year ago (q6_6b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6b4 : professionals - main reason for vacancies (q6_6b4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6c1 : technicians and associated professionals - how difficult to find tech (q6_6c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6c2 : technicians and associated professionals - number of vacancies - at (q6_6c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6c3 : technicians and associated professionals - number of vacancies - on (q6_6c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6c4 : technicians and associated professionals - main reason for vacancies (q6_6c4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6d1 : clerks - how difficult to find clerks (q6_6d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.6d1 : clerks - how difficult to find clerks (q6_6d1)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.6d2 : clerks - number of vacancies - at this time (q6_6d2)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.6d3 : clerks - number of vacancies - one year ago (q6_6d3)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.6d4 : clerks - main reason for vacancies (q6_6d4)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.6e1 : service workers,shop and market sales workers - how difficult to find (q6_6e1)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.6e2 : service workers,shop and market sales workers - number of vacancies - (q6_6e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6e3 : service workers,shop and market sales workers - number of vacancies - (q6_6e3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6e4 : service workers,shop and market sales workers - main reason for vacanc (q6_6e4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6f1 : crafts and related workers - how difficult to find craft and related w (q6_6f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6f2 : crafts and related workers - number of vacancies - at this time (q6_6f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.6f2 : crafts and related workers - number of vacancies - at this time (q6_6f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6f3 : crafts and related workers - number of vacancies - one year ago (q6_6f3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6f4 : crafts and related workers - main reason for vacancies (q6_6f4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6g1 : plant and machine operators and assemblers - how difficult to find pla (q6_6g1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6g2 : plant and machine operators and assemblers - number of vacancies - o (q6_6g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.6g2 : plant and machine operators and assemblers - number of vacancies - o (q6_6g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6g3 : plant and machine operators and assemblers - number of vacancies - o (q6_6g3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6g4 : plant and machine operators and assemblers - main reason for vacancies (q6_6g4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6h1 : labourers and related occupations - how difficult to find labourers an (q6_6h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6h2 : labourers and related occupations - number of vacancies - one year a (q6_6h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.6h2 : labourers and related occupations - number of vacancies - one year a (q6_6h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6h3 : labourers and related occupations - number of vacancies - one year a (q6_6h3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.6h4 : labourers and related occupations - main reason for vacancies (q6_6h4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.7 : priority to friends/family of current workers when hiring (q6_7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.8age : age of general service workers when recruiting (q6_8age)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.8age : age of general service workers when recruiting
(q6_8age)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.8sex : gender of general service workers when recruiting
(q6_8sex)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.8exp : experience of general service workers when recruiting
(q6_8exp)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.9 : hire temporary workers (q6_9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.10a : lowers the fixed non-wage cost (benefits) per worker of
existing perman (q6_10a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.10a : lowers the fixed non-wage cost (benefits) per worker of existing perman (q6_10a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.10b : provides flexibility (q6_10b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.10c : reduce existing workforce without replacing existing workers with perma (q6_10c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.10d : other reasons for hiring temporary workers (q6_10d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.11 : subcontract/outsource some of its activities (q6_11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.12a : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - administrative (hr, financial, account (q6_12a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.12b : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - maintenance of building, machinery and (q6_12b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.12c : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - transport (q6_12c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.12d : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - marketing (q6_12d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.12e : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - general service (cleaning and janitori (q6_12e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.12e : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - general service (cleaning and janitori (q6_12e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.12f : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - production (q6_12f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.12g : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - training (q6_12g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.12h : tasks subcontracted/outsourced - other tasks (q6_12h)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.13a : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - gives the establishment flexibili (q6_13a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.13b : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - cheaper than producing in-house (q6_13b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.13c : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - allows the establishment to respo (q6_13c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.13d : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - minimises labour discipline probl (q6_13d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.13e : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - when own equipment breaks down or (q6_13e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.13f : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - produce better quality products (q6_13f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.13f : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - produce better quality products (q6_13f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.13g : reasons why subcontracts/outsources - other (q6_13g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.14 : give preference to pdi(s) firms when subcontract/outsources (q6_14)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15a1 : on-the-job training - senior officials and managers (q6_15a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15a2 : on-the-job training - professionals (q6_15a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15a3 : on-the-job training - technicians and associated professionals (q6_15a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15a4 : on-the-job training - clerks (q6_15a4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15a5 : on-the-job training - service workers,shop and market sales workers (q6_15a5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15a6 : on-the-job training - crafts and related workers (q6_15a6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15a7 : on-the-job training - plant and machine operators and assemblers (q6_15a7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15a7 : on-the-job training - plant and machine operators and assemblers (q6_15a7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15a8 : number of in-house training programs - labourers and related occupat (q6_15a8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15b1 : number of in-house training programs - senior officials and managers (q6_15b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15b2 : number of in-house training programs - professionals (q6_15b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15b3 : number of in-house training programs - technicians and associated pr (q6_15b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15b3 : number of in-house training programs - technicians and associated pr (q6_15b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15b4 : number of in-house training programs - clerks (q6_15b4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15b5 : number of in-house training programs - service workers,shop and mark (q6_15b5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15b6 : number of in-house training programs - crafts and related workers (q6_15b6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15b7 : number of in-house training programs - plant and machine operators a (q6_15b7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15b7 : number of in-house training programs - plant and machine operators a (q6_15b7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15b8 : number of in-house training programs - labourers and related occupat (q6_15b8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15b9 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - joint (q6_15b9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15c1 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - senior offi (q6_15c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15c2 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - professiona (q6_15c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15c2 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - professional (q6_15c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15c3 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - technicians (q6_15c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15c4 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - clerks (q6_15c4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15c5 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - service workers (q6_15c5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15c6 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - crafts and trades (q6_15c6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15c6 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - crafts and (q6_15c6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-310

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15c7 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - plant and m (q6_15c7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-1400

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15c8 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - labourers a (q6_15c8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15c9 : number of workers trained in in-house training programs - joint courc (q6_15c9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-700

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15d1 : how many outside training programs - senior officials and managers (q6_15d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15d1 : how many outside training programs - senior officials and managers (q6_15d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15d2 : how many outside training programs - professionals (q6_15d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15d3 : how many outside training programs - technicians and associated profes (q6_15d3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15d4 : how many outside training programs - clerks (q6_15d4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15d5 : how many outside training programs - service workers,shop and market s (q6_15d5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15d5 : how many outside training programs - service workers,shop and market s (q6_15d5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15d6 : how many outside training programs - crafts and related workers (q6_15d6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15d7 : how many outside training programs - plant and machine operators and a (q6_15d7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15d8 : how many outside training programs - labourers and related occupations (q6_15d8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15d9 : how many joint outside training programs (q6_15d9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15d9 : how many joint outside training programs (q6_15d9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.15e1 : number of workers trained in outside training programs
- senior offici (q6_15e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-61

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.15e2 : number of workers trained in outside training programs
- professionals (q6_15e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-502

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.15e3 : number of workers trained in outside training programs
- technicians a (q6_15e3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1377

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.15e4 : number of workers trained in outside training programs
- clerks (q6_15e4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15e4 : number of workers trained in outside training programs
- clerks (q6_15e4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-993

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15e5 : number of workers trained in outside training programs
- service worke (q6_15e5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-225

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15e6 : number of workers trained in outside training programs
- crafts and re (q6_15e6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-310

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15e7 : number of workers trained in outside training programs
- plant and mac (q6_15e7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3126

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15e8 : number of workers trained in outside training programs
- labourers and (q6_15e8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15e8 : number of workers trained in outside training programs - labourers and (q6_15e8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1133

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15e9 : number of workers trained in joint outside training programs (q6_15e9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-60

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15f1 : number of trainees that left after outside training - senior officials (q6_15f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15f2 : number of trainees that left after outside training - professionals (q6_15f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15f3 : number of trainees that left after outside training - technicians and (q6_15f3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15f3 : number of trainees that left after outside training - technicians and (q6_15f3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15f4 : number of trainees that left after outside training - clerks (q6_15f4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15f5 : number of trainees that left after outside training - service workers, (q6_15f5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15f6 : number of trainees that left after outside training - crafts and relat (q6_15f6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15f7 : number of trainees that left after outside training - plant and machin (q6_15f7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.15f7 : number of trainees that left after outside training - plant and machin (q6_15f7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15f8 : number of trainees that left after outside training - labourers and re (q6_15f8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.15f9 : number of trainees that left after outside training - joint (q6_15f9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-136

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.16a : sufficiently trained workers (q6_16a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.16b : formally trained workers get trained and leave (q6_16b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.16c : formally trained programs are expensive (q6_16c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.16d : further formal training not relevant because of nature of work (q6_16d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.16e : present demand for products do not justify any further investment in tr (q6_16e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.16f : existing/new workers do not have basic qualifications to be properly tr (q6_16f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.16g : other reasons for not training more workers (q6_16g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.16g : other reasons for not training more workers (q6_16g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.17a1 : amount spend on in-house training (rands '000)
(q6_17a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-7253

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.17a2 : amount spend on in-house training - don't know
(q6_17a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.17b1 : amount spend on outside training (rands '000) (q6_17b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.17b2 : amount spend on outside training - don't know (q6_17b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.18a : training source - universities (q6_18a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.18b : training source - business partners (other firms) (q6_18b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.18c : training source - government institutions (schools, etc) (q6_18c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.18d : training source - vocational (technikons, etc) (q6_18d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.18e : training source - industrial training boards (q6_18e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.18f: training source - private training schools (q6_18f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.18g : training source - other ' (q6_18g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.19a : resignation of recently trained employees is a problem (q6_19a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.19b : newly trained employees mainly leave for better paying jobs (q6_19b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.20 : number of unions you deal with (q6_20)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.21a : level of collective agreement - no agreement (q6_21a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.21b : level of collective agreement - establishment level (q6_21b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.21c : level of collective agreement - company level (q6_21c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.21d : level of collective agreement - sector/industry level (bargaining counc (q6_21d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.21e : level of collective agreement - wage determination board (q6_21e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.21e : level of collective agreement - wage determination board (q6_21e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.22 : effect of bargaining council system on employment levels (q6_22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.23 : number of strikes/lock-outs and stay-aways (q6_23)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.24 : average number of workers involved (q6_24)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-3500

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.25 : average number of work-days lost (q6_25)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.26a : number of disciplinary inquiries - 2000 (q6_26a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.26b : number of disciplinary inquiries - 2001 (q6_26b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-168

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.27a1 : effect of labour legislation on employment - labour relations act (lra (q6_27a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.27a2 : main element of act - labour relations act (lra) of 1995 - 1 (q6_27a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.27a3 : main element of act - labour relations act (lra) of 1995 - 2 (q6_27a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.27a3 : main element of act - labour relations act (lra) of 1995 - 2 (q6_27a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27a4 : main element of act - labour relations act (lra) of 1995 - 3 (q6_27a4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27b1 : effect of labour legislation on employment - the basic conditions of e (q6_27b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27b2 : main element of act - the basic conditions of employment act (bcea) of (q6_27b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27b3 : main element of act - the basic conditions of employment act (bcea) of (q6_27b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.27b3 : main element of act - the basic conditions of employment act (bcea) of (q6_27b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27b4 : main element of act - the basic conditions of employment act (bcea) of (q6_27b4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27c1 : effect of labour legislation on employment - employment equity act of (q6_27c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27c2 : main element of act - employment equity act of 1998 - 1 (q6_27c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27c3 : main element of act - employment equity act of 1998 - 2 (q6_27c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.27c3 : main element of act - employment equity act of 1998 - 2
(q6_27c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27c4 : main element of act - employment equity act of 1998 - 3
(q6_27c4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27d1 : effect of labour legislation on employment - skills
development act of (q6_27d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27d2 : main element of act - skills development act of 1999 - 1
(q6_27d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27d3 : main element of act - skills development act of 1999 - 2
(q6_27d3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.27d3 : main element of act - skills development act of 1999 - 2
(q6_27d3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27d4 : main element of act - skills development act of 1999 - 3
(q6_27d4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27e1 : effect of labour legislation on employment - other labour
acts (q6_27e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27e2 : main element of act - other labour acts - 1 (q6_27e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27e3 : main element of act - other labour acts - 2 (q6_27e3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.27e4 : main element of act - other labour acts - 3 (q6_27e4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.28a : effect of labour legislation - hired fewer workers' (q6_28a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.28b : effect of labour legislation - used more machinery equipment instead o (q6_28b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.28c : effect of labour legislation - hired workers on a temporary rather tha (q6_28c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.28d : effect of labour legislation - relied on sub-contracting (q6_28d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.28d : effect of labour legislation - relied on sub-contracting
(q6_28d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.28e : effect of labour legislation - labour relations improved
(q6_28e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.28f : effect of labour legislation - labour productivity increased
(q6_28f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.29a1 : number of employees - full-time - 2001 (q6_29a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-5799

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.29a2 : number of employees - part_time - 2001 (q6_29a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.29a3 : number of employees - don't recall - 2001 (q6_29a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29b1 : number of employees - full-time - 2000 (q6_29b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-5919

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29b2 : number of employees - part_time - 2000 (q6_29b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29b3 : number of employees - don't recall - 2000 (q6_29b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29c1 : number of employees - full-time - 1999 (q6_29c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-5784

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29c2 : number of employees - part_time - 1999 (q6_29c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29c3 : number of employees - don't recall - 1999 (q6_29c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29d1 : number of employees - full-time - 1998 (q6_29d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-6563

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29d2 : number of employees - part_time - 1998 (q6_29d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-900

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29d3 : number of employees - don't recall - 1998 (q6_29d3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29e1 : number of employees - full-time - 1997 (q6_29e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-6770

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29e2 : number of employees - part_time - 1997 (q6_29e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-1000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.29e3 : number of employees - don't recall - 1997 (q6_29e3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30a1m : senior officials and managers - africans - male (q6_30a1m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30a1f : senior officials and managers - africans - female (q6_30a1f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30a2m : senior officials and managers - coloureds - male
(q6_30a2m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30a2f : senior officials and managers - coloureds - female
(q6_30a2f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30a3m : senior officials and managers - indians - male
(q6_30a3m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30a3f : senior officials and managers - indians - female
(q6_30a3f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30a4m : senior officials and managers - whites - male
(q6_30a4m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.30a4m : senior officials and managers - whites - male (q6_30a4m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-59

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30a4f : senior officials and managers - whites - female (q6_30a4f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30b1m : professionals - africans - male (q6_30b1m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30b1f : professionals - africans - female (q6_30b1f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30b2m : professionals - coloureds - male (q6_30b2m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30b2f : professionals - coloureds - female (q6_30b2f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30b3m : professionals - indians - male (q6_30b3m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30b3f : professionals - indians - female (q6_30b3f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30b4m : professionals - whites - male (q6_30b4m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-74

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30b4f : professionals - whites - female (q6_30b4f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30c1m : technicians and associated professionals - africans - male (q6_30c1m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-130

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30c1f : technicians and associated professionals - africans - female (q6_30c1f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30c2m : technicians and associated professionals - coloureds - male (q6_30c2m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30c2f : technicians and associated professionals - coloureds - female (q6_30c2f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30c3m : technicians and associated professionals - indians - male (q6_30c3m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.30c3m : technicians and associated professionals - indians - male (q6_30c3m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-304

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30c3f : technicians and associated professionals - indians - female (q6_30c3f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30c4m : technicians and associated professionals - whites - male (q6_30c4m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-527

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30c4f : technicians and associated professionals - whites - female (q6_30c4f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30d1m : clerks - africans - male (q6_30d1m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.30d1m : clerks - africans - male (q6_30d1m)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30d1f : clerks - africans - female (q6_30d1f)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30d2m : clerks - coloureds - male (q6_30d2m)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30d2f : clerks - coloureds - female (q6_30d2f)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30d3m : clerks - indians - male (q6_30d3m)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30d3f : clerks - indians - female (q6_30d3f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30d4m : clerks - whites - male (q6_30d4m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30d4f : clerks - whites - female (q6_30d4f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30e1m : service workers,shop and market sales workers - africans - male (q6_30e1m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-111

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30e1f : service workers,shop and market sales workers - africans - female (q6_30e1f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.30e2m : service workers,shop and market sales workers -
coloureds - male (q6_30e2m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30e2f : service workers,shop and market sales workers -
coloureds - female (q6_30e2f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30e3m : service workers,shop and market sales workers -
indians - male (q6_30e3m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30e3f : service workers,shop and market sales workers -
indians - female (q6_30e3f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30e4m : service workers,shop and market sales workers -
whites - male (q6_30e4m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.30e4m : service workers,shop and market sales workers - whites - male (q6_30e4m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30e4f : service workers,shop and market sales workers - whites - female (q6_30e4f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-69

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30f1m : crafts and related workers - africans - male (q6_30f1m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30f1f : crafts and related workers - africans - female (q6_30f1f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-103

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30f2m : crafts and related workers - coloureds - male (q6_30f2m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30f2f : crafts and related workers - coloureds - female (q6_30f2f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30f3m : crafts and related workers - indians - male (q6_30f3m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-132

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30f3f : crafts and related workers - indians - female (q6_30f3f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-150

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30f4m : crafts and related workers - whites - male (q6_30f4m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-72

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30f4f : crafts and related workers - whites - female (q6_30f4f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30g1m : plant and machine operators and assemblers - africans
- male (q6_30g1m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-534

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30g1f : plant and machine operators and assemblers - africans
- female (q6_30g1f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-280

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30g2m : plant and machine operators and assemblers -
coloureds - male (q6_30g2m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30g2f : plant and machine operators and assemblers -
coloureds - female (q6_30g2f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-54

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30g3m : plant and machine operators and assemblers - indians
- male (q6_30g3m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.30g3m : plant and machine operators and assemblers - indians
- male (q6_30g3m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-375

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30g3f : plant and machine operators and assemblers - indians -
female (q6_30g3f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-523

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30g4m : plant and machine operators and assemblers - whites -
male (q6_30g4m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-56

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30g4f : plant and machine operators and assemblers - whites -
female (q6_30g4f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30h1m : labourers and related occupations - africans - male
(q6_30h1m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.30h1m : labourers and related occupations - africans - male
(q6_30h1m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3627

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30h1f : labourers and related occupations - africans - female
(q6_30h1f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30h2m : labourers and related occupations - coloureds - male
(q6_30h2m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-132

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30h2f : labourers and related occupations - coloureds - female
(q6_30h2f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-59

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30h3m : labourers and related occupations - indians - male
(q6_30h3m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.30h3m : labourers and related occupations - indians - male
(q6_30h3m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-345

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30h3f : labourers and related occupations - indians - female
(q6_30h3f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-129

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30h4m : labourers and related occupations - whites - male
(q6_30h4m)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-177

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.30h4f : labourers and related occupations - whites - female
(q6_30h4f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.31 : number of new permanent workers appointed (q6_31)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.31 : number of new permanent workers appointed (q6_31)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32a1 : average hourly wage rate - senior officials and managers (q6_32a1)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-350

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32a2 : average hourly wage rate - professionals (q6_32a2)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-250

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32a3 : average hourly wage rate - technicians and associated professionals (q6_32a3)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-140

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32a4 : average hourly wage rate - clerks (q6_32a4)**File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-101

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32a5 : average hourly wage rate - service workers,shop and market sales worke (q6_32a5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-160

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.32a6 : average hourly wage rate - crafts and related workers (q6_32a6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-72

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.32a7 : average hourly wage rate - plant and machine operators and assemblers (q6_32a7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-71

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.32a8 : average hourly wage rate - labourers and related occupations (q6_32a8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-137

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.32b1 : hiring cost - senior officials and managers (q6_32b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.32b1 : hiring cost - senior officials and managers (q6_32b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-100000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32b2 : hiring cost - professionals (q6_32b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-50000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32b3 : hiring cost - technicians and associated professionals (q6_32b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32b4 : hiring cost - clerks (q6_32b4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-19146

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32b5 : hiring cost - service workers, shop and market sales workers (q6_32b5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-18000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32b6 : hiring cost - crafts and related workers (q6_32b6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-40000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32b7 : hiring cost - plant and machine operators and assemblers (q6_32b7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-9000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32b8 : hiring cost - labourers and related occupations (q6_32b8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-8000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32c1 : average hourly non-wage rate - senior officials and managers (q6_32c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-160

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32c2 : average hourly non-wage rate - professionals (q6_32c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-132

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.32c3 : average hourly non-wage rate - technicians and associated professional (q6_32c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-80

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.32c4 : average hourly non-wage rate - clerks (q6_32c4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.32c5 : average hourly non-wage rate - service workers, shop and market sales w (q6_32c5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.32c6 : average hourly non-wage rate - crafts and related workers (q6_32c6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.32c7 : average hourly non-wage rate - plant and machine operators and assembl (q6_32c7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.32c7 : average hourly non-wage rate - plant and machine operators and assembl (q6_32c7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.32c8 : average hourly non-wage rate - labourers and related occupations (q6_32c8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.33 : number of workers retrenched in 2001 (q6_33)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-350

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.34 : number of months to retrench a worker (q6_34)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.35a1 : employment category of majority of retrenchment - rate=1 (q6_35a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.35a2 : employment category of majority of retrenchment -
rate=2 (q6_35a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.35a3 : employment category of majority of retrenchment -
rate=3 (q6_35a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.35b1 : retrenchment cost - senior officials and managers
(q6_35b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-77000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.35b2 : retrenchment cost - professionals (q6_35b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 20000-500000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.35b3 : retrenchment cost - technicians and associated
professionals (q6_35b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.35b3 : retrenchment cost - technicians and associated professionals (q6_35b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 3500-100000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.35b4 : retrenchment cost - clerks (q6_35b4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-6000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.35b5 : retrenchment cost - service workers,shop and market sales workers (q6_35b5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1500-135000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.35b6 : retrenchment cost - crafts and related workers (q6_35b6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 3720-3720

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.35b7 : retrenchment cost - plant and machine operators and assemblers (q6_35b7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 450-228000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.35b8 : retrenchment cost - labourers and related occupations (q6_35b8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1500-905000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.36a : mode of transport - % of workers - buses (q6_36a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-95

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.36b : mode of transport - % of workers - trains (q6_36b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.36c : mode of transport - % of workers - taxis (q6_36c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.36d : mode of transport - % of workers - own motor vehicle (q6_36d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.36e : mode of transport - % of workers - bicycle (q6_36e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.36f : mode of transport - % of workers - walk to work (q6_36f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.36g : mode of transport - % of workers - other (q6_36g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.37a : % living within 35 km - senior officials and managers (q6_37a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.37b : % living within 35 km - professionals (q6_37b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.37c : % living within 35 km - technicians and associated professionals (q6_37c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.37d : % living within 35 km - clerks (q6_37d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.37e : % living within 35 km - service workers, shop and market sales workers (q6_37e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.37f : % living within 35 km - crafts and related workers (q6_37f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.37g : % living within 35 km - plant and machine operators and assemblers (q6_37g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.37g : % living within 35 km - plant and machine operators and assemblers (q6_37g)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.37h : % living within 35 km - labourers and related occupations (q6_37h)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.38a : total wage bill - 2000 ('000) (q6_38a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-414744

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.38b : total wage bill - 2001 ('000) (q6_38b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-449997

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.39a : total wage bill - general service workers - 2000 ('000) (q6_39a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 34-213862

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.39b : total wage bill - general service workers - 2001 ('1000) (q6_39b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 36-228618

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.40 : lost workers because of hiv/aids (q6_40)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.41a : number of employees - lost as result of hiv/aids - 2000 (q6_41a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-336

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.41b : number of employees - lost as result of hiv/aids - 2001 (q6_41b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-412

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.42a : effect of hiv/aids - higher turnover in the labour force (q6_42a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q6.42a : effect of hiv/aids - higher turnover in the labour force (q6_42a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.42b : effect of hiv/aids - drop in labour productivity (q6_42b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.42c : effect of hiv/aids - drop in production/profits (q6_42c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.42d : effect of hiv/aids - rise in operational costs - more time and resourc (q6_42d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.42e : effect of hiv/aids - rise in operational costs - health insurance and (q6_42e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q6.42f : effect of hiv/aids - other (q6_42f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6_43a : shift current/future operation to other countries do to
hiv/aids - 1 (q6_43a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4148-4148

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6_43b : shift current/future operation to other countries do to
hiv/aids - 2 (q6_43b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4206-4206

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.44 : coping with hiv/aids problem (q6_44)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.45a : deal with hiv/aids - policy/program 1 (q6_45a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.45b : deal with hiv/aids - policy/program 2 (q6_45b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q6.45c : deal with hiv/aids - policy/program 3 (q6_45c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.5a : victim of criminal activity - 2000 (q7_5a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.5b : victim of criminal activity - 2001 (q7_5b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.6a : break-ins an property theft (q7_6a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.6b : vandalism (q7_6b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.6c : employee theft (q7_6c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.6d : arson (q7_6d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.6e : extortion (q7_6e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.6f : other criminal activities (q7_6f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.7a : employees subject to crime when leaving/arriving - 2000 (q7_7a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

q7.7b : employees subject to crime when leaving/arriving - 2001 (q7_7b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

q7.8a : amount spend on security guards (r' 000) - 2000 (q7_8a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20000	

q7.8b : amount spend on security guards (r' 000) - 2001 (q7_8b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20000	

q7.9a : amount spend on installation and maintenance of security devices (rands) (q7_9a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q7.9a : amount spend on installation and maintenance of security devices (rands) (q7_9a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.9b : amount spend on installation and maintenance of security devices (rands) (q7_9b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.10a1 : start-up operations - number of licences - before 1996 (q7_10a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.10a2 : start-up operations - number of licences - 1996 or later (q7_10a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.10b1 : start-up operations - regard total number - before 1996 (q7_10b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q7.10b1 : start-up operations - regard total number - before 1996
(q7_10b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.10b2 : start-up operations - regard total number - 1996 or later
(q7_10b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.11a : start-up operations - time costs of preparing and
obtaining all license (q7_11a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.11b : start-up operations - money paid to obtain all licenses &
permits (q7_11b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.11c : start-up operations - other costs - 1 (q7_11c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q7.11c : start-up operations - other costs - 1 (q7_11c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.11d : start-up operations - other costs - 2 (q7_11d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12a1 : department of labour - cumbersome procedure (q7_12a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12a2 : department of labour - bribes (q7_12a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12b1 : department of trade and industry - cumbersome procedure (q7_12b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12b2 : department of trade and industry - bribes (q7_12b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12c1 : department of health - cumbersome procedure (q7_12c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12c2 : department of health - bribes (q7_12c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12d1 : department of finance - cumbersome procedure (q7_12d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12d2 : department of finance - bribes (q7_12d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12e1 : dmu - cumbersome procedure (q7_12e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12e2 : dmu - bribes (q7_12e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12f1 : other departments/authorities 1 - cumbersome procedure (q7_12f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12f2 : other departments/authorities 1 - bribes (q7_12f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12g1 : other departments/authorities 2 - cumbersome procedure (q7_12g1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12g2 : other departments/authorities 2 - bribes (q7_12g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12h1 : other departments/authorities 3 - cumbersome procedure (q7_12h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.12h2 : other departments/authorities 3 - bribes (q7_12h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.13a : delay in plant's opening (q7_13a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.13b : changed plant's production capacity (q7_13b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.13c : lead to a change in plant or equipment (q7_13c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.13d : changed full-time workforce (q7_13d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.13e : change part-time workforce (q7_13e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.13f : change location (q7_13f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.14a1 : continue operations - number of licences - before 1996 (q7_14a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q7.14a2 : continue operations - number of licences- 1996 or later
(q7_14a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.14b1 : continue operations - regard total number - before 1996
(q7_14b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.14b2 : continue operations - regard total number - 1996 or later (q7_14b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.15 : licence/permit officials expect/demand bribes (q7_15)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.16a : continue operations - time costs of preparing and obtaining all license (q7_16a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q7.16a : continue operations - time costs of preparing and obtaining all license (q7_16a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.16b : continue operations - money paid to obtain all licenses & permits (q7_16b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.16c : continue operations - other costs - 1 (q7_16c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.16d : continue operations - other costs - 2 (q7_16d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.16e : continue operations - other costs - 3 (q7_16e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q7.17 : worst constraint to doing good business (q7_17)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.6a : do you export through the port of durban? (q8_6a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.6b : do you import through the port of durban? (q8_6b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7a11 : exports -commodity -1 (q8_7a11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7a12 : exports -tons, number of containers/units -1 (q8_7a12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7a13 : exports -average monthly volumes -1 (q8_7a13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6300800

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7a21 : exports -commodity - 2 (q8_7a21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7a22 : exports -tons, number of containers/units - 2 (q8_7a22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7a23 : exports -average monthly volumes - 2 (q8_7a23)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7a31 : exports -commodity - 3 (q8_7a31)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7a32 : exports -tons, number of containers/units - 3 (q8_7a32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.7a33 : exports -average monthly volumes - 3 (q8_7a33)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.7b11 : imports - commodity -1 (q8_7b11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.7b12 : imports - tons, number of containers/units -1 (q8_7b12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.7b13 : imports - average monthly volumes -1 (q8_7b13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.7b21 : imports - commodity - 2 (q8_7b21)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7b22 : imports - tons, number of containers/units - 2 (q8_7b22)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7b23 : imports - average monthly volumes - 2 (q8_7b23)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7b31 : imports - commodity - 3 (q8_7b31)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7b32 : imports - tons, number of containers/units - 3 (q8_7b32)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.7b33 : imports - average monthly volumes - 3 (q8_7b33)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.8a1 : % of total volume - exported -sea (q8_8a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.8a2 : % of total volume - imported -sea (q8_8a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.8b1 : % of total volume - exported -air (q8_8b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.8b2 : % of total volume - imported -air (q8_8b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.8c1 : % of total volume - exported -road (q8_8c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.8c2 : % of total volume - imported -road (q8_8c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.8d1 : % of total volume - exported -rail (q8_8d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.8d2 : % of total volume - imported -rail (q8_8d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.9 : change expect to volumes of cargo handled (q8_9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.10a : will facilities provided be capable of handling future cargo needs (q8_10a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

q8.10b1 : area of concern - 1 (q8_10b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

q8.10b2 : area of concern - 2 (q8_10b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

q8.10b3 : area of concern - 3 (q8_10b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

q8.11a1 : main container terminal (sapo) - type (q8_11a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

q8.11a2 : main container terminal (sapo) - % of total volume cargo flows (q8_11a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11b1 : private leasehold container handling - type (q8_11b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11b2 : private leasehold container handling - % of total volume cargo flows (q8_11b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11c1 : combi-terminal - type (q8_11c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11c2 : combi-terminal - % of total volume cargo flows (q8_11c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11d1 : private bulk terminals (sapo) - type (q8_11d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.11d2 : private bulk terminals (sapo) - % of total volume cargo flows (q8_11d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.11e1 : port authority bulk terminals - type (q8_11e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.11e2 : port authority bulk terminals - % of total volume cargo flows (q8_11e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-95

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.11f1 : roll-on roll-off type - type (q8_11f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.11f2 : roll-on roll-off type - % of total volume cargo flows
(q8_11f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11g1 : private general cargo handling - type (q8_11g1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11g2 : private general cargo handling - % of total volume cargo flows (q8_11g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11h1 : port authority (sapo) general cargo handling - type (q8_11h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11h2 : port authority (sapo) general cargo handling - % of total volume cargo (q8_11h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q8.11h2 : port authority (sapo) general cargo handling - % of total volume cargo (q8_11h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11i1 : other 1 - type (q8_11i1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11i2 : other 1 - % of total volume cargo flows (q8_11i2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 75-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11j1 : other 2 - type (q8_11j1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.11j2 : other 2 - % of total volume cargo flows (q8_11j2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12a1 : gearless cellular container vessels - volumes carried (%) (q8_12a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12a2 : gearless cellular container vessels - level of satisfaction (q8_12a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12b1 : geared cellular container vessels - volumes carried (%) (q8_12b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 33-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12b2 : geared cellular container vessels - level of satisfaction (q8_12b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12c1 : multi-purpose vessels - volumes carried (%) (q8_12c1) File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q8.12c1 : multi-purpose vessels - volumes carried (%) (q8_12c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.12c2 : multi-purpose vessels - level of satisfaction (q8_12c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.12d1 : panamax bulk carriers (60-80,000 dwt) - volumes carried (%) (q8_12d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.12d2 : panamax bulk carriers (60-80,000 dwt) - level of satisfaction (q8_12d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.12e1 : handy-sized bulk carriers (20-40,000 dwt) - volumes carried (%) (q8_12e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.12e2 : handy-sized bulk carriers (20-40,000 dwt) - level of satisfaction (q8_12e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12f1 : small bulk carriers (less than 20,000 dwt) - volumes carried (%) (q8_12f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12f2 : small bulk carriers (less than 20,000 dwt) - level of satisfaction (q8_12f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12g1 : conventional tweendeckers - volumes carried (%) (q8_12g1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12g2 : conventional tweendeckers - level of satisfaction (q8_12g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q8.12g2 : conventional tweendeckers - level of satisfaction (q8_12g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12h1 : tankers - volumes carried (%) (q8_12h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12h2 : tankers - level of satisfaction (q8_12h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12i1 : ro-ro & car carriers - volumes carried (%) (q8_12i1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 70-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12i2 : ro-ro & car carriers - level of satisfaction (q8_12i2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.12j1 : other vessel types - volumes carried (%) (q8_12j1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 70-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.12j2 : other vessel types - level of satisfaction (q8_12j2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.13 : facilities/marine infrastructure constrain choice of optimal vessel size (q8_13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14a1 : port access by appropriate vessels (q8_14a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14a2 : water depth alongside relevant berths (q8_14a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14a3 : availability of marine services - pilotage, tugs etc. - on demand (q8_14a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.14a4 : cost of marine services (q8_14a4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.14a5 : weather delays (q8_14a5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.14b1 : delays in access to container terminal (q8_14b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.14b2 : delays in access to bulk terminals (q8_14b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.14b3 : delays in access to general cargo terminals (q8_14b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14b4 : cargo-handling productivity in container terminal (q8_14b4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14b5 : cargo-handling productivity in bulk terminals (q8_14b5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14b6 : cargo-handling productivity in combi-terminals and general cargo berth (q8_14b6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14b7 : delays in clearing cargo (q8_14b7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14b8 : availability of appropriate equipment in container terminal (q8_14b8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

q8.14b9 : availability of appropriate equipment in bulk terminals (q8_14b9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

q8.14b10 : availability of appropriate equipment in combi-/general cargo termina (q8_14b10)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

q8.14b11 : general quality of private terminals (q8_14b11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

q8.14b12 : general quality of npa/sapo terminals (q8_14b12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q8.14b12 : general quality of npa/sapo terminals (q8_14b12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14b13 : private cargo-handling tariffs (q8_14b13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14b14 : sapo cargo-handling tariffs (q8_14b14)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14b15 : ad valorem wharfage charges (q8_14b15)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14b16 : road access to port terminals (q8_14b16)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14b17 : rail access to port terminals (q8_14b17)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14c1 : availability of qualified personnel in npa/sapo (q8_14c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14c2 : availability of qualified personnel in private terminals (q8_14c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14c3 : cargo security in container terminal (q8_14c3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14c4 : cargo security in private facilities (q8_14c4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14c5 : navigational safety (q8_14c5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14c6 : availability of appropriate port-ancillary services - ships agents, ch (q8_14c6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14c7 : sensitivity of service providers to changing needs of port users (q8_14c7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14c8 : degree of involvement of port users in port planning processes (q8_14c8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14d1 : frequency of liner shipping services (q8_14d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

q8.14d1 : frequency of liner shipping services (q8_14d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14d2 : level of sea freight rates: container (q8_14d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.14d3 : level of sea freight rates: other (q8_14d3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a1 : marine services (q8_15a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a2 : marine infrastructure & port access (q8_15a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a3 : congestion & vessel delays (q8_15a3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a4 : cargo-handling productivity: container (q8_15a4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a5 : cargo-handling productivity: bulk (q8_15a5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a6 : cargo-handling productivity: general (q8_15a6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a7 : port facilities & equipment: container (q8_15a7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a8 : port facilities & equipment: bulk (q8_15a8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a9 : port facilities & equipment: general (q8_15a9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a10 : articulation with land-side transport (q8_15a10)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a11 : port authority tariffs (q8_15a11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a12 : private tariffs (q8_15a12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15a13 : regulatory constraints (q8_15a13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15b1 : port used for comparison - 1 (q8_15b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15b2 : port used for comparison - 2 (q8_15b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15b3 : port used for comparison - 3 (q8_15b3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.15b4 : port used for comparison - 4 (q8_15b4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.16a : potentially threaten your export sales & competitiveness (q8_16a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.16b : induce a potential relocation of your activities (q8_16b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.16c : future expansion of establishment will be outside the durban area (q8_16c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.16d : induce diversion of your cargo to richards bay (q8_16d)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.16e : induce diversion of your cargo to another sa port (q8_16e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

q8.16f : induce diversion of your cargo from sea to another mode (q8_16f)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

q8.17a : major strenghts/competitive advantages 1 (q8_17a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

q8.17b : major strenghts/competitive advantages 2 (q8_17b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

q8.17c : major strenghts/competitive advantages 3 (q8_17c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

q8.18a : major weakness/competitive disadvantages 1 (q8_18a)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

q8.18b : major weakness/competitive disadvantages 2 (q8_18b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

q8.18c : major weakness/competitive disadvantages 3 (q8_18c)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: total sales (r3_9a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-7763100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: material inputs excl. utils (r3_9b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6724500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: utilities (elect, water, etc) (r3_9c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-56943

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: labour costs (r3_9d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 144-414733

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: transport costs (r3_9e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-142076

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: rent/lease vehicles (r3_9f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16940

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: rent machinery/equip (r3_9g1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: rent land/buildings (r3_9h1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-33390

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: telecom & postal service (r3_9i1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: royalty or licence fee (r3_9j1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: interest charges & fin fee (r3_9k1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -16342-257545

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2000: net profit before tax (r3_9l1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9000-671500

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: total sales (r3_9a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-7763000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: material inputs excl. utils (r3_9b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6725000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: utilities (elect, water, etc) (r3_9c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-65536

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: labour costs (r3_9d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 155-603316

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: transport costs (r3_9e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-147215

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: rent/lease vehicles (r3_9f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8372

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: rent machinery/equip (r3_9g2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7436

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: rent land/buildings (r3_9h2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-44997

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: telecom & postal service (r3_9i2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6428

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: royalty or licence fee (r3_9j2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: interest charges & fin fee (r3_9k2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -20558-570730

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

2001: net profit before tax (r3_9l2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: -4490-714100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

(q3noinf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

repunch capital assets: amt to replace machinery (r2_15)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

repunch capital assets: amt for sale machinery & premises (r2_16)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

revised sector (nsector)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

(weight)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6.25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_10)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_14)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc1_15)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_3)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_5)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_6)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_7)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_8)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_9)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_10)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_11)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_12)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_13)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_14)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(dc2_15)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% invest capital: retained/internal earnings (rq1_19a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% invest capital: loan from local sa bank (rq1_19b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% invest capital: loan from foreign bank (rq1_19c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% invest capital: loan partner/parent establish (rq1_19d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% invest capital: shares issued stock exchange (rq1_19e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% invest capital: other (rq1_19f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% working capital: retained/internal earnings (rq1_19a2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% working capital: loan from local sa bank (rq1_19b2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% working capital: loan from foreign bank (rq1_19c2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% working capital: loan partner/parent establish (rq1_19d2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

% working capital: shares issued stock exchange (rq1_19e2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

% working capital: other (rq1_19f2)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

firm status as exporter and/or importer (expimp)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

year pdi became part/owner (nq1_35b)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

change in estimate of prime interest rate (cq1_37e)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

exports to: sadc (nq5_16ar)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

exports to: rest africa (nq5_16br)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

exports to: west europe (nq5_16cr)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

exports to: cent/e eur (nq5_16dr)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

exports to: asia (nq5_16er)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

exports to: australia (nq5_16fr)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

exports to: n america (nq5_16gr)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

exports to: rest amers (nq5_16hr)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

total number unfilled vacancies at this time (nvacan)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

(nq6_15a1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(nq6_15a4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

sen man+:# in-house training progs 2001 (nq6_15b1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

sen man+:# workers trained inhouse prog (nq6_15c1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

sen man+:# outside training progs 2001 (nq6_15d1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

sen man+:# workers trained outside prog (nq6_15e1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-556

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

sen man+:# trainees left estab after train (nq6_15f1)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

clerks+:# in-house training progs 2001 (nq6_15b4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

clerks+:# workers trained inhouse prog (nq6_15c4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-126

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

clerks+:# outside training progs 2001 (nq6_15d4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

clerks+:# workers trained outside prog (nq6_15e4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-993

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

clerks+:# trainees left estab after train (nq6_15f4)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

outside training conducted (outtrain)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

n workers recieving inhouse training: excl. joint (ninhsew)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1400

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

n workers recieving outside training: excl. joint (noutsw)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7266

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

n workers receiving inhouse training: incl. joint (ninhsewj)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1400

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

n workers receiving outside training: incl. joint (noutswj)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7266

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

av amt spent in house train per worker (excl. joint training)
r/wrker (amtihw)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 36.697247706422-150000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

av amt spent in house train per worker (incl. joint training)
r/wrker (amtihwj)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 36.697247706422-150000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

av amt spent outside train per worker (excl. joint training) r/wrker
(amtosw)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

av amt spent outside train per worker (excl. joint training) r/wrker
(amtosw)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 166.666666666667-100000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

av amt spent outside train per worker (incl. joint training) r/wrker
(amtoswj)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 166.666666666667-100000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

percent workers trained in house (excl joint) (pwtih)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.847457647323608-166.66667175293

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

percent workers trained in house (incl joint) (pwtihj)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.847457647323608-188.33332824707

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

percent workers trained outside (excl joint) (pwtos)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.333333343267441-133.33332824707

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

percent workers trained outside (incl joint) (pwtojsj)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.333333343267441-133.33332824707

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

black workers: manager (nbwcata)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

black workers: professional (nbwcatb)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

black workers: technician (nbwcatc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-138

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

black workers: prof & technical (nbwcatbc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-139

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

black workers: clerk (nbwcatd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-54

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

black workers: service worker (nbwcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-118

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

black workers: craft (nbwcatf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-103

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

black workers: plant (nbwcatg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-564

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

black workers: labourer (nbwcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3668

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

coloured workers: manager (ncwcata)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

coloured workers: professional (ncwcatb)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

coloured workers: technician (ncwcatc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-73

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

coloured workers: prof & technical (ncwcatbc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

coloured workers: clerk (ncwcatd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

coloured workers: service worker (ncwcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-44

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

coloured workers: craft (ncwcatf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

coloured workers: plant (ncwcatg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-77

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

coloured workers: labourer (ncwcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-133

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

indian workers: manager (niwcata)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

indian workers: professional (niwcatb)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-91

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

indian workers: technician (niwcatc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-321

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

indian workers: prof & technical (niwcatbc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-326

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

indian workers: clerk (niwcatd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-144

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

indian workers: service worker (niwcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

indian workers: craft (niwcatf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-184

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

indian workers: plant (niwcatg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-606

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

indian workers: labourer (niwcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-433

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

white workers: manager (nwwcata)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

white workers: professional (nwwcatb)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

white workers: technician (nwwcatc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-587

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

white workers: prof & technical (nwwcatbc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-662

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

white workers: clerk (nwwcatd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-68

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

white workers: service worker (nwwcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-73

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

white workers: craft (nwwcatf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

white workers: plant (nwwcatg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-63

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

white workers: labourer (nwwcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-178

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

workers: manager (nwcata)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

workers: professional (nwcathb)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-133

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

workers: technician (nwcatac)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1092

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

workers: prof & technical (nwcatbc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1173

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

workers: clerk (nwcatd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-202

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

workers: service worker (nwcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-212

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

workers: craft (nwcatf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-305

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

workers: plant (nwcatg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-855

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

workers: labourer (nwcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4412

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

total number of workers (sum of q6_30) (nworkers)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 48-5600

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

% black workers : manager (pbwcata)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-66.6666641235352

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

% coloured workers: manager (pcwcata)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-61.1111106872559

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

% indian workers : manager (piwcata)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

% white workers : manager (pwwcata)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% black workers : professional (pbwcatb)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% coloured workers: professional (pcwcatb)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% indian workers : professional (piwcatb)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% white workers : professional (pwwcatb)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% black workers : technical (pbwcatc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% coloured workers: technical (pcwcatc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% indian workers : technical (piwcatc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% white workers : technical (pwwcatc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% black workers : prof & technical (pbwcatbc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90.476188659668

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% coloured workers: prof & technical (pcwcatbc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% indian workers : prof & technical (piwcatbc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% white workers : prof & technical (pwwcatbc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% black workers : clerk (pbwcatd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-66.6666641235352

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% coloured workers: clerk (pcwcatd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-33.3333320617676

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% indian workers : clerk (piwcatd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% white workers : clerk (pwwcatd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% black workers : service worker (pbwcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% coloured workers: service worker (pcwcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% indian workers : service worker (piwcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% white workers : service worker (pwwcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% black workers : craft (pbwcatf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% coloured workers: craft (pcwcatf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% indian workers : craft (piwcatf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% white workers : craft (pwwcatf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-82.3529434204102

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% black workers : plant (pbwcatg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% coloured workers: plant (pcwcatg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-69.6969680786133

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% indian workers : plant (piwcatg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% white workers : plant (pwwcatg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% black workers : labourer (pbwcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% coloured workers: labourer (pcwcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-74.4186019897461

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% indian workers : labourer (piwcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

% white workers : labourer (pwwcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number males: manager (nmcata)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-80

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number males: professional (nmcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-128

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number males: technician (nmcatc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1006

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number males: clerk (nmcatd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-132

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number males: service worker (nmcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-152

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number males: craft (nmcatf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-156

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number males: plant (nmcatg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-697

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number males: labourer (nmcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4281

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number males: total (nmcat)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-5382

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number females: manager (nfcata)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number females: professional (nfcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number females: technician (nfcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-102

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

number females: clerk (nfcatsd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

number females: service worker (nfcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-177

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

number females: craft (nfcatsf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-269

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

number females: plant (nfcatsg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-614

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

number females: labourer (nfcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-218

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

number females: total (nfcats)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-893

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ratio professional: managers (ratmcatb)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22.1666660308838

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ratio technician: managers (ratmcatc)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72.8000030517578

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ratio clerk: managers (ratmcatd)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30.75

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ratio service worker : managers (ratmcate)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ratio craft: managers (ratmcatf)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-76.25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ratio plant: managers (ratmcatg)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-351

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ratio labourer: managers (ratmcath)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-294.133331298828

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

proportion new: total full-time workers (pnewtotw)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.00499999988824129-0.600000023841858

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

proportion retrenched: total full-time workers (prettotw)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.00308008212596178-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ratio new to retrenched workers (rnewretw)

File: Durban LFS 2002-2003_v1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.0833333358168602-3.33333325386047

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Related Materials

Questionnaires

South Africa Establishment Survey & Analysis, Manufacturing Sector: Large

Title South Africa Establishment Survey & Analysis, Manufacturing Sector: Large
 Country South Africa
 Publisher(s) Bureau of Market Research
 Description This document is the questionnaire from the survey
 Filename Q_DLFS 2002-2003.pdf

Technical documents

World Bank Firms Survey, Large Firm Survey

Title World Bank Firms Survey, Large Firm Survey
 Date 2006-01-01
 Country South Africa
 Publisher(s) Durban Unicity Council, World Bank
 Description This document provides background information on the survey
 Filename DLFS 2002-2003 Background.pdf

Coding Guidelines

Title Coding Guidelines
 Date 2006-01-01
 Country South Africa
 Publisher(s) Durban Unicity Council, World Bank
 Description This document provides guidelines for coding of responses for the survey
 Filename DLFS 2002-2003 Coding.pdf

[Variable Information]

Title [Variable Information]
 Date 2006-01-01
 Country South Africa
 Publisher(s) Durban Unicity Council, World Bank
 Description This document provides variable information for the survey
 Filename DLFS 2002-2003 Layout.pdf
